



LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS FOR WATERSHED PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

ADKI (4D5B4E1d) MICROWATERSHED

Sedam Taluk, Gulbarga District, Karnataka

Karnataka Watershed Development Project – II **SUJALA – III**

World Bank funded Project





ICAR - NATIONAL BUREAU OF SOIL SURVEY AND LAND USE PLANNING



WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT GOVT. OF KARNATAKA, BANGALORE

About ICAR - NBSS&LUP

The ICAR-National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning (ICAR-NBSS&LUP), Nagpur, a premier Institute of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), was set up during 1976 with the objective to prepare soil resource maps at national, state and district levels and to provide research inputs in soil resource mapping and its applications, land evaluation, land use planning, land resource management, and database management using GIS for optimising land use on different kinds of soils in the country.

The Bureau has been engaged in carrying out soil resource survey, agro-ecological and soil degradation mapping at the country, state and district levels for qualitative assessment and monitoring the soil health towards viable land use planning. The research activities have resulted in identifying the soil potentials and problems, and the various applications of the soil surveys with the ultimate objective of sustainable agricultural development. The Bureau has the mandate to correlate and classify soils of the country and maintain a National Register of all the established soil series. The Institute is also imparting in-service training to staff of the soil survey agencies in the area of soil survey, land evaluation and soil survey interpretations for land use planning. The Bureau in collaboration with Panjabrao Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola is running post-graduate teaching and research programme in land resource management, leading to M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees.

Citation:

Rajendra Hegde, Ramesh Kumar, S.C., K.V. Niranjana, S. Srinivas, M.Lalitha, B.A. Dhanorkar, R.S. Reddy and S.K. Singh (2019). "Land Resource Inventory and Socio-Economic Status of Farm Households for Watershed Planning and Development of Adki (4D5B4E1d) Microwatershed, Gulbarga Taluk and District, Karnataka", ICAR-NBSS&LUP Sujala MWS Publ.63, ICAR – NBSS & LUP, RC, Bangalore. p.85 & 28.

TO OBTAIN COPIES,

Please write to:

Director, ICAR - NBSS & LUP,

Amaravati Road, NAGPUR - 440 033, India

Phone : (0712) 2500386, 2500664, 2500545 (O)

Telefax : 0712-2522534

E-Mail : director@nbsslup.ernet.in

Website URL : nbsslup.in

Or

Head, Regional Centre, ICAR - NBSS&LUP, Hebbal, Bangalore - 560 024

Phone : (080) 23412242, 23510350 (O)

Telefax : 080-23510350

E-Mail : nbssrcb@gmail.com



LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS FOR WATERSHED PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

ADKI (4D5B4E1d) MICROWATERSHED

Sedam Taluk, Gulbarga District, Karnataka

Karnataka Watershed Development Project – II Sujala-III

World Bank funded Project





ICAR – NATIONAL BUREAU OF SOIL SURVEY AND LAND USE PLANNING





WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, GOVT. OF KARNATAKA, BANGALORE



PREFACE

In Karnataka, as in other Indian States, the livelihoods of rural people are intertwined with farming pursuits. The challenges in agriculture are seriously threatening the livelihood of a large number of farmers as they have been practicing farming in contextual factors beyond their control. Climatic factors are the most important ones and have become much more significant in recent times due to rapid climate changes induced by intensive anthropogenic activities affecting our ecosystem in multiple ways. Climate change has become the reality, it is happening and efforts to evolve and demonstrate climate resilient technologies have become essential. Due to the already over stressed scenario of agrarian sector, the climate change is resulting in manifold increase in the complexities, pushing the rural mass to face more and more unpredictable situations. The rising temperatures and unpredictable rainfall patterns are going to test seriously the informed decisions farmers have to make in order to survive in farming and sustain their livelihood.

It is generally recognized that impacts of climate change shall not be uniform across the globe. It is said that impact of climate change is more severe in South Asia. Based on the analysis of meteorological data, it is predicted that in India, there will be upward trend in mean temperature, downward trend in relative humidity, annual rainfall and number of wet days in a year. Also, in general, phenomena like erratic monsoon, spread of tropical diseases, rise in sea levels, changes in availability of fresh water, frequent floods, droughts, heat waves, storms and hurricanes are predicted. Each one of these adverse situations are already being experienced in various parts of India and also at the global level. Decline in agricultural productivity of small and marginal farmers becoming more vulnerable is already witnessed.

In Karnataka, more than 60 per cent of the population live in rural areas and depend on agriculture and allied activities for their livelihood. Though the state has achieved significant progress in increasing the yield of many crops, there is tremendous pressure on the land resources due to the growing and competing demands of various land uses. This is reflected in the alarming rate of land degradation observed. Already more than 50 per cent of the area is affected by various forms of degradation. If this trend continues, the sustainability of the fragile ecosystem will be badly affected. The adverse effects of change in the climatic factors are putting additional stress on the land resources and the farmers dependent on this.

The natural resources (land, water and vegetation) of the state need adequate and constant care and management, backed by site-specific technological interventions and investments particularly by the government. Detailed database pertaining to the nature of

the land resources, their constraints, inherent potentials and suitability for various land based rural enterprises, crops and other uses is a prerequisite for preparing location-specific action plans, which are in tune with the inherent capability of the resources. Any effort to evolve climate resilient technologies has to be based on the baseline scientific database. Then only one can expect effective implementation of climate resilient technologies, monitor the progress, make essential review of the strategy, and finally evaluate the effectiveness of the implemented programs. The information available at present on the land resources of the state are of general nature and useful only for general purpose planning. Since the need of the hour is to have site-specific information suitable for farm level planning and detailed characterization and delineation of the existing land resources of an area into similar management units is the only option.

ICAR-NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bangalore has taken up a project sponsored by the Karnataka Watershed Development Project-II, (Sujala-III), Government of Karnataka funded by the World Bank under Component-1 Land Resource Inventry. This study was taken up to demonstrate the utility of such a database in reviewing, monitoring and evaluating all the land based watershed development programs on a scientific footing. To meet the requirements of various land use planners at grassroots level, the present study on "Land Resource Inventory and Socio-Economic Status of Farm Households for Watershed Planning and Development of Adki Microwatershed, Sedam Taluk and Gulbarga District, Karnataka" for integrated development was taken up in collaboration with the State Agricutural Universities, IISC, KSRSAC, KSNDMC as Consortia partners. The project provides detailed land resource information at cadastral level (1:7920 scale) for all the plots and socio-economic status of farm households covering thirty per cent farmers randomely selected representing landed and landless class of farmers in the micowatershed. The project report with the accompanying maps for the Microwatershed will provide required detailed database for evolving effective land use plan, alternative land use options and conservation plans for the planners, administrators, agricutural extention personnel, KVK officials, developmental departments and other land users to manage the land resources in a sustainable manner.

It is hoped that this database will be useful to the planners, administrators and developmental agencies working in the area in not only for formulating location specific developmental schemes but also for their effective monitoring at the village/watershed level.

Nagpur S.K. SINGH

Date: 31/01/2018 Director, ICAR - NBSS&LUP,Nagpur

Contributors

Dr. Rajendra Hegde	Dr. S.K.Singh	
Principal Scientist, Head &	Director, ICAR-NBSS&LUP	
Project Leader, Sujala-III Project	Coordinator, Sujala-III Project	
ICAR-NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre,	Nagpur	
Bangalore		
Soil Survey, Mapping &	Report Preparation	
Dr. B.A. Dhanorkar	Sh. R.S. Reddy	
Dr. K.V. Niranjana	Sh. Venkata Giriyappa	
	Sh. Somashekar T N	
	Smt. Chaitra, S.P.	
	Dr. Gayathri. B.	
	Dr. Gopali bardhan	
	Dr. H.R. Savitha	
	Sh. Nagendra, B.R	
Field V	Vork	
Sh. C.BacheGowda	Sh. Mahesh, D.B.	
Sh. Somashekar	Sh. Ashok S Sindagi	
Sh. M. Jayaramaiah	Sh. Veerabhadrappa B.	
Sh. Paramesha, K.	Sh. Shankarappa	
	Sh. Anand	
	Sh. Arun N Kambar.	
	Sh Kamalesh Awate	
	Sh. Sharaan Kumar Huppar	
	Sh. Yogesh H.N.	
	Sh. Kalaveerachari R Kammar	
GIS W		
Dr. S.Srinivas	Sh. A.G.Devendra Prasad	
Sh. D.H.Venkatesh	Sh. Prakashanaik, M.K.	
Smt.K.Sujatha	Sh. Abhijith Sastry, N.S.	
Smt. K.V.Archana	Sh. Sudip Kumar Suklabaidya	
Sh. N. Maddileti	Sh. Avinash, K.N.	
	Sh. Amar Suputhra, S	
	Sh. Deepak, M.J.	
	Smt. K.Karunya Lakshmi	
	Ms. Seema, K.V.	
	Ms. A. Rajab Nisha	

Laboratory Analysis			
Dr. K.M.Nair Ms. Steffi Peter			
Smt. Arti Koyal	Ms. Thara, V.R		
Smt. Parvathy	Ms. Roopa, G.		
	Ms. Swati, H.		
	Sh. Shantaveera Swami		
	Ms. Shwetha, N.K.		
	Smt. Ishrat Haji		
	Ms. P. Pavan Kumari		
	Ms. Padmaja		
	Ms. Veena, M.		
Soil & Water (Conservation		
Sh. Sunil P. Maske			
Socio-Econom	nic Analysis		
Dr. S.C. Ramesh Kumar	Sh. M. K. Prakashanaik		
	Ms. Sowmya K.B		
	Sh.Manjunath M		
	Sh.Veerabhadraswamy R		
	Sh.Lankesh RS		
	Sh.Kalaveerachari R Kammar		
	Sh.Pradyumma U		
	Sh.Yogesha HN		
	Sh.Vijay kumar lamani		
	Sh.Arun N Kambar		
	Sh.Vinay		
	Sh.Basavaraj.Biradar		
	Sh.Vinod R		
	Sh.Praveenkumar P Achalkar		
	Sh.Rajendra D		
Watershed Development Department, GoK, Bangalore			
Sh. Rajeev Ranjan IFS	Dr. A. Natarajan		
Project Director & Commissioner, WDD	NRM Consultant, Sujala-III Project		
Dr. S.D. Pathak IFS			
Executive Director & Chief Conservator of Fo	rests, WDD		

PART-A LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY

Contents

Preface				
Contributors				
Executive Summary				
Chapter 1	Introduction	1		
Chapter 2	Geographical Setting	3		
2.1	Location and Extent	3		
2.2	Geology	4		
2.3	Physiography	4		
2.4	Drainage	5		
2.5	Climate	5		
2.6	Natural Vegetation	6		
2.7	Land Utilization	7		
Chapter 3	Survey Methodology	11		
3.1	Base maps	11		
3.2	Field Investigation	13		
3.3	Laboratory Characterization	14		
3.4	Finalization of Soil Map	15		
Chapter 4	The Soils	19		
4.1	Soils of Limestone Landscape	19		
Chapter 5	Interpretation for Land Resource Management	23		
5.1	Land Capability Classification	23		
5.2	Soil Depth	25		
5.3	Surface Soil Texture	26		
5.4	Soil Gravelliness	27		
5.5	Available Water Capacity	28		
5.6	Soil Slope	29		
5.7	Soil Erosion	30		
Chapter 6	Fertility Status	33		
6.1	Soil Reaction (pH)	33		
6.2	Electrical Conductivity (EC)	33		
6.3	Organic Carbon (OC)	33		
6.4	Available Phosphorus	35		
6.5	Available Potassium	35		
6.6	Available Sulphur	35		
6.7	Available Boron	38		
6.8	Available Iron	38		
6.9	Available Manganese	38		
6.10	Available Copper	38		
6.11	Available Zinc	40		
Chapter 7	Land Suitability for Major Crops	41		

7.1	Land suitability for Sorghum	41
	Land suitability for Maize	43
	Land suitability for Redgram	45
	Land suitability for Sunflower	46
	Land suitability for Cotton	47
	Land suitability for Sugarcane	49
	Land suitability for Soybean	50
	•	51
	Land suitability for Bengal gram	
	Land suitability for Guava	52
	Land suitability for Mango	53
7.11	Land suitability for Sapota	55
	Land suitability for Jackfruit	57
	Land suitability for Jamun	58
	Land suitability for Musambi	59
	Land Suitability for Lime	61
	Land Suitability for Cashew	62
7.17	Land Suitability for Custard Apple	63
7.18	Land Suitability for Amla	64
7.19	Land Suitability for Tamarind	66
7.20	Land use classes	67
7.21	Proposed Crop Plan	68
Chapter 8	Soil Health Management	71
Chapter 9	Soil and Water conservation Treatment Plan	77
9.1	Treatment Plan	78
9.2	Recommended Soil and Water Conservation measures	81
9.3	Greening of Microwatershed	82
	References	85
	Appendix I	I
	Appendix II	XIII
	Appendix III	XXIII

LIST OF TABLES

2.1	Mean Monthly Rainfall, PET, 1/2 PET at Sedam Taluk, Gulbarga District	5
2.2	Land Utilization in Sedam taluk	7
3.1	Differentiating Characteristics used for Identifying Soil Series	14
3.2	Soil map unit description of Adki Microwatershed	16
7.1	Soil-Site Characteristics of Adki Microwatershed	42
7.2	Crop suitability for Sorghum	43
7.3	Crop suitability for Maize	44
7.4	Crop suitability for Redgram	45
7.5	Crop suitability for Sunflower	46
7.6	Crop suitability for Cotton	48
7.7	Crop suitability for Sugarcane	49
7.8	Crop suitability for Bengal gram	51
7.9	Crop suitability for Guava	52
7.10	Crop suitability for Mango	54
7.11	Crop suitability for Sapota	56
7.12	Crop suitability for Jackfruit	57
7.13	Crop suitability for Jamun	58
7.14	Crop suitability for Musambi	60
7.15	Crop suitability for Lime	61
7.16	Crop suitability for Cashew	62
7.17	Crop suitability for Custard apple	64
7.18	Crop suitability for Amla	65
7.19	Crop suitability for Tamarind	66
7.20	Proposed Crop Plan for Adki Microwatershed	69

LIST OF FIGURES

2.1	Location map of Adki Microwatershed	3
2.2	Limestone rock formation	4
2.3	Rainfall distribution in Sedam Taluk, Gulbarga District	6
2.4	Natural vegetation of Adki Microwatershed	7
2.5	Current Land use map of Adki Microwatershed	8
2.6	Location of wells of Adki Microwatershed	8
2.7	Different crops and cropping systems in Adki Microwatershed	9
3.1	Scanned and Digitized Cadastral map of Adki Microwatershed	12
3.2	Satellite image of Adki Microwatershed	12
3.3	Cadastral map overlaid on IRS PAN+LISS IV merged imagery of Adki Microwatershed	13
3.4	Soil phase or management units of Adki Microwatershed	17
5.1	Land Capability Classification map of Adki Microwatershed	25
5.2	Soil Depth map of Adki Microwatershed	26
5.3	Surface Soil Texture map of Adki Microwatershed	27
5.4	Soil Gravelliness map of Adki Microwatershed	28
5.5	Soil Available Water Capacity map of Adki Microwatershed	29
5.6	Soil Slope map of Adki Microwatershed	30
5.7	Soil Erosion map of Adki Microwatershed	31
6.1	Soil Reaction (pH) map of Adki Microwatershed	34
6.2	Electrical Conductivity (EC) map of Adki Microwatershed	34
6.3	Soil Organic Carbon (OC) map of Adki Microwatershed	35
6.4	Soil Available Phosphorus map of Adki Microwatershed	36
6.5	Soil Available Potassium map of Adki Microwatershed	36
6.6	Soil Available Sulphur map of Adki Microwatershed	37
6.7	Soil Available Boron map of Adki Microwatershed	37
6.8	Soil Available Iron map of Adki Microwatershed	38
6.9	Soil Available Manganese map of Adki Microwatershed	39
6.10	Soil Available Copper map of Adki Microwatershed	39
6.11	Soil Available Zinc map of Adki Microwatershed	40
7.1	Land suitability for Sorghum	43
7.2	Land suitability for Maize	44

7.3	Land suitability for Redgram	45
7.4	Land suitability for Sunflower	47
7.5	Land suitability for Cotton	48
7.6	Land suitability for Sugarcane	49
7.7	Land suitability for Soyabean	50
7.8	Land suitability for Bengal gram	51
7.9	Land suitability for Guava	53
7.10	Land suitability for Mango	55
7.11	Land suitable for Sapota	56
7.12	Land suitability for Jackfruit	57
7.13	Land suitability for Jamun	59
7.14	Land suitability for Musambi	60
7.15	Land suitability for Lime	62
7.16	Land suitability for Cashew	63
7.17	Land suitability for Custard apple	64
7.18	Land suitability for Amla	65
7.19	Land suitability for Tamarind	67
7.20	Land use classes map of Adki Microwatershed	68
9.1	Soil and water conservation map of Adki Microwatershed	82

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The land resource inventory of Adki Microwatershed was conducted using village cadastral maps and IRS satellite imagery on 1:7920 scale. The false colour composites of IRS imagery were interpreted for physiography and the physiographic delineations were used as base for mapping soils. The soils were studied in several transects and a soil map was prepared with phases of soil series as mapping units. Random checks were made all over the area outside the transects to confirm and validate the soil map unit boundaries. The soil map shows the geographic distribution and extent, characteristics, classification, behavior and use potentials of the soils in the microwatershed.

The present study covers an area of 874 ha in Sedam taluk of Gulbarga district, Karnataka. The climate is semiarid and categorized as drought-prone with an average annual rainfall of 839 mm, of which about 639 mm is received during south-west monsoon, 109 mm during north-east and the remaining 91 mm during the rest of the year. An area of 821 ha (94%) in the microwatershed is covered by soils and about 52 ha by others (habitation and water bodies). The salient findings from the land resource inventory are summarized briefly below.

- * The soils belong to 6 soil series and 17 soil phases (management units) and 5 land use class.
- \clubsuit The length of crop growing period is about 120-150 days starting from 2^{nd} week of June to 3^{rd} week of October.
- From the master soil map, several interpretative and thematic maps like land capability, soil depth, surface soil texture, soil gravelliness, available water capacity, soil slope and soil erosion were generated.
- Soil fertility status maps for macro and micronutrients were generated based on the surface soil samples collected at every 250 m grid interval.
- Land suitability for growing 19 major agricultural and horticultural crops was assessed and maps showing the degree of suitability along with constraints were generated.
- ❖ About 94 percent of area in the microwatershed is suitable for agriculture
- ❖ About 542 ha area of the microwatershed has soils that are moderately deep (75-100 cm) to very deep (>150 cm) and 13 per cent soils are very shallow (<25 cm) to shallow (25-50 cm).
- ❖ Whole area in the microwatershed has clayey soils at the surface
- ❖ About 46 per cent area is non gravelly (<15%), 34 per cent is gravelly (15-35%), 9 per cent is very gravelly (35-60%) and 5 per cent soils of the microwatershed is extremely gravelly (60-80%)
- ❖ About 57 per cent area of the microwatershed is very high (>200 mm/m) in available water capacity, 23 per cent area is medium (101-150 mm/m) and 13 per cent area is very low (<50 mm/m) in available water capacity
- ❖ About 81 per cent area of the microwatershed has nearly level (0-1% slope) to very gently sloping (1-3% slope) lands and 13 per cent area is gently (3-5% slope) to moderately sloping (5-10% slope) lands

- ❖ An area of about 26 per cent has soils that are slightly eroded (e1) and 67 per cent area is moderately (e2) to severely eroded (e3)
- An area of about 61 per cent soils are slightly (pH 7.3-7.8) to strongly alkaline (pH 8.4-9.0), 17 per cent soil are moderately (pH 5.5-6.0) to slightly acid (pH 6.0-6.5) and 16 per cent soils are neutral (pH 6.5-7.3) in soil reaction.
- ❖ The Electrical Conductivity (EC) of the soils in 71 per cent area is dominantly <2 dsm⁻¹indicating that the soils are non-saline and low (2-4 dSm⁻¹) in 23 per cent area of the microwatershed
- * About 9 per cent of the soils are low (<0.5%), 78 per cent medium (0.5-0.75%) and 8 per cent high (>0.75) in organic carbon.
- ❖ About 88 per cent of the area is low (<23 kg/ha) in available phosphorus and small area of 6 per cent medium (23-57 kg/ha) in available phosphorus.
- ❖ About 5 per cent of the soils are low (<145 kg/ha), 30 per cent medium (145-337 kg/ha) and 59 per cent is high (>337 kg/ha) in available potassium.
- Available sulphur is medium (10 -20 ppm) in an area of about 66 per cent, low (<10 ppm) in an area of about 11 per cent and high (>20 ppm) in 16 per cent area of the microwatershed.
- ❖ Available boron is low (0.5 ppm) in maximum area of about 84 per cent and medium (0.5-1.0 ppm) in 10 per cent.
- ❖ Available iron is sufficient (>4.5 ppm) in 94 per cent area and deficient (<4.5 ppm) in <1 per cent area of the microwatershed.
- Available manganese and copper are sufficient in all the soils of the microwatershed.
- Available zinc is deficient (<0.6 ppm) in 77 per cent and sufficient (>0.6 ppm) in 17 per cent of the soils in the microwatershed.
- ❖ The land suitability for 19 major crops grown in the microwatershed were assessed and the areas that are highly suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) are given below. It is however to be noted that a given soil may be suitable for various crops but what specific crop to be grown may be decided by the farmer looking to his capacity to invest on various inputs, marketing infrastructure, market price and finally the demand and supply position.

Land suitability for various crops in the Microwatershed

		ability n ha (%)		Suitability Area in ha (%)	
Crop	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Crop	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)
Sorghum	507(58)	198(23)	Sapota	-	-
Maize	-	-	Jackfruit	-	-
Redgram	-	705(81)	Jamun	-	542(62)
Sunflower	507(58)	198(23)	Musambi	467(53)	75(9)
Cotton	507(58)	198(23)	Lime	467(53)	75(9)
Sugarcane	-	-	Cashew	-	-
Soybean	507(58)	198(23)	Custard apple	507(58)	198(23)
Bengal gram	671(78)	45(5)	Amla	507(58)	198(23)
Guava	-	-	Tamarind	-	542(62)
Mango	-	-			

Apart from the individual crop suitability, a proposed crop plan has been prepared for the identified LUCs by considering only the highly and moderately suitable lands for different crops and cropping systems with food, fiber and horticulture crops.

- * Maintaining soil-health is vital to crop production and conserve soil and land resource base for maintaining ecological balance and to mitigate climate change. For this, several ameliorative measures have been suggested to these problematic soils like saline/alkali, highly eroded, sandy soils etc.,
- Soil and water conservation treatment plan has been prepared that would help in identifying the sites to be treated and also the type of structures required.
- As part of the greening programme, several tree species have been suggested to be planted in marginal and submarginal lands, field bunds and also in the hillocks, mounds and ridges. This would help in not only supplementing the farm income but also provide fodder and fuel, generate lot of biomass which would help in maintaining an ecological balance and also contribute to mitigating the climate change.

INTRODUCTION

Soil being a vital natural resource on whose proper use depends the life supporting systems of a country and the socioeconomic development of its people. Soils provide food, fodder, fibre and fuel for meeting the basic human and animal needs. With the ever increasing growth in human and animal population, the demand on soil for more food and fodder production is on the increase. The area available for agriculture is about 51 per cent of the total geographical area and more than 60 per cent of the people are still dependant on agriculture for their livelihood. However, the capacity of a soil to produce is limited and the limits to the production are set by its intrinsic characteristics, agroclimatic setting, and, use and management. There is, therefore, tremendous pressure on land and water resources, which is causing decline in soil-health and stagnation in productivity. The soils have been degrading at an estimated rate of one million hectares per year and ground water levels have been receding at an alarming rate resulting in decline in the ground water resource. Further, land degradation has emerged as a serious problem which has already affected about 38 lakh ha of cultivated area in the State. Soil erosion alone has degraded about 35 lakh ha. Almost all the uncultivated areas are facing various degrees of degradation, particularly soil erosion; salinity and alkalinity has emerged as a major problem affecting more than 3.5 lakh ha in the irrigated areas of the State. Nutrient depletion and declining factor productivity is common in both rainfed and irrigated areas. The degradation is continuing at an alarming rate and there appears to be no systematic effort among the stakeholders to contain this process. In recent times, an aberration of weather due to climate change phenomenon has added another dimension leading to unpredictable situations to be tackled by the farmers.

In this critical juncture, the challenge before us is not only to increase the productivity per unit area which is steadily declining and showing a fatigue syndrome, but also to prevent or at least reduce the severity of degradation. If the situation is not reversed at the earliest, then the sustainability of the already fragile crop production system and the overall ecosystem will be badly affected in the state.

Added to this, every year there is a significant diversion of farm land and water resources for non-agricultural purposes. Thus, developing strategies to slow down the degradation process or reclaim the soils to normal condition and ensure sustainability of production system are the major issues today. This demands a systematic appraisal of our soil and land resources with respect to their extent, geographic distribution, characteristics, behaviour and uses potential, which is very important for developing an effective land use and cropping systems for augmenting agricultural production on a sustainable basis.

The soil and land resource inventories made so far in Karnataka had limited utility because the surveys were of different types, scales and intensities carried out at different times with specific objectives. Hence, there is an urgent need to generate detailed site-specific farm level database on various land resources for all the villages/watersheds in a time bound manner that would help to protect the valuable soil and land resources and also to stabilize farm production. Therefore, the land resource inventory required for farm level planning is the one which investigates all the parameters which are critical for productivity *viz.*, soils, site characteristics like slope, erosion, gravelliness and stoniness, climate, water, topography, geology, hydrology, vegetation, crops, land use pattern, animal population, socio-economic conditions, infrastructure, marketing facilities and various schemes and developmental works of the government etc. From the data collected at farm level, the specific problems and potentials of the area can be identified and highlighted, conservation measures required for the area can be planned on a scientific footing, suitability of the area for various uses can be worked out and finally viable and sustainable land use options suitable for each and every land holding can be prescribed.

The Land Resource Inventory is basically done for identifying potential and problem areas, developing sustainable land use plans, estimation of surface run off and water harvesting potential, preparation of soil and water conservation plans, land degradation/desertification etc. The Bureau is presently engaged in developing an LRI methodology using high resolution satellite remote sensing data and Digital Elevation Model (DEM) data to prepare Landscape Ecological Units (LEU) map representing agroecosystem as a whole. The LEU is preferred over landform as the base map for LRI. LEU is the assemblage of landform, slope and land use. An attempt has already been made to upscale the soil resource information from 1:250000 and 1:50000 scale to the LEU map in Goa and in some other states. Here, an attempt will be made later to uplink the LRI data generated under Sujala-III Project to the Landscape Ecological Units (LEUs) map.

The land resource inventory aims to provide site specific database for Adki microwatershed in Sedam Taluk, Gulbarga District, Karnataka state for the Karnataka Watershed Development Department. The database was generated by using cadastral map of the village as a base along with high resolution IRS LISS IV and Cartosat-1 merged satellite imagery. The study was organized and executed by the ICAR- National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning, Regional Centre, Bangalore under Generation of Land Resource Inventory Data Base Component-1 of the Sujala-III Project funded by the World Bank.

GEOGRAPHICAL SETTING

2.1 Location and Extent

The study area of Adki microwatershed (Adki subwatershed) is located in the northern part of Karnataka in Sedam Taluk, Gulbarga District, Karnataka State (Fig.2.1). It lies between 17⁰05' and 17⁰09' North latitudes and 76⁰21' and 76⁰24' East longitudes and comprises of Adaki and Somapalli villages covering an area of 874 ha. It is surrounded by Kotanpalli on the northwest, Adki on the southeast and Telangana State on the northeastern side. The Adki microwatershed is about 15 km from Sedam town.

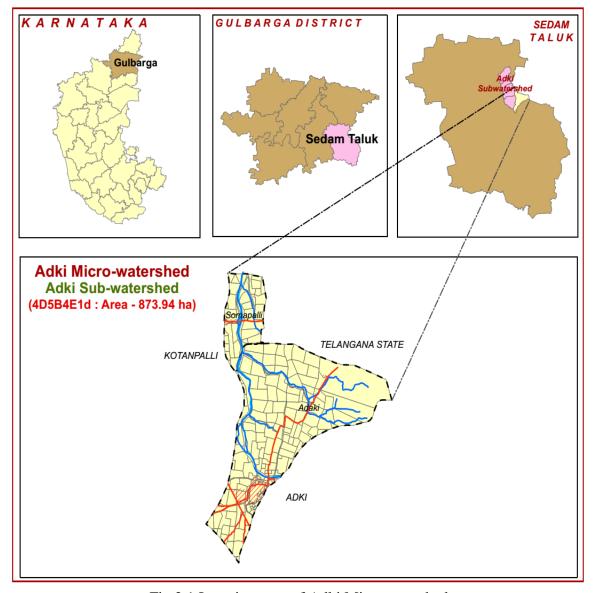


Fig.2.1 Location map of Adki Microwatershed

2.2 Geology

Major rock formation observed in the microwatershed belongs to Bhima Group of rocks exposed on either side of the Bhima river flowing through Gulbarga district. The Bhima Group is mainly made up of limestone. It has two subgroups, the lower being dominantly clastic made up of sandstone and shale while the upper sequence is mainly of limestone and shale. Limestone (Fig. 2.2) is the most characteristic and economically important rock type. It is fine grained, dense, waxy-lustred and breaking with conchoidal fracture. Five types of limestone are recognized. They are

- 1. Flaggy dark gray argillaceous limestone
- 2. Massive dark gray to bluish gray limestone
- 3. Variegated silicified limestone with various coloured chert bands
- 4. Slabby to blocky blue gray limestone and
- 5. Flaggy impure limestone.

The slabby varieties are extensively quarried and make an excellent material for paving and take very good polish. The blocky limestone is of cement grade and forms the main raw material for cement factories.



Fig. 2.2 Limestone rock formation

2.3 Physiography

Physiographically, the area has been identified as limestone landscape based on geology. It has been further subdivided into four landforms, viz; mounds/ridges, summits, side slopes and very gently sloping uplands based on slope and its relief features. The elevation ranges from 438-454 m. The mounds and ridges are mostly covered by rock outcrops.

2.4 Drainage

The area is drained by several small parallel streams that join Monia nala which further downstream joins Awarja river along its course. Though, it is not a perennial one, during rainy season it carries large quantities of rain water. The microwatershed has only few small tanks which are not capable of storing the water that flows during the rainy season. Due to this, the ground water recharge is very much affected. This is reflected in the failure of many bore wells in the villages. If the available rain water is properly harnessed by constructing new tanks and recharge structures at appropriate places in the villages, then the drinking and irrigation needs of the area can be easily met. The drainage network is parallel to subparallel and dendritic.

2.5 Climate

The Gulbarga district lies in the northern plains of Karnataka and falls under semiarid tract of the state and is categorized as drought-prone area. The average annual rainfall of Sedam taluk is 839 mm (Table 2.1). Of the total rainfall, maximum of 639 mm is received during the south—west monsoon period from June to September, the north-east monsoon from October to early December contributes about 109 mm, and the remaining 91 mm during the rest of the year. December is the coldest month with mean daily maximum and minimum temperatures being 29.5°C and 15° to 10°C respectively. During peak summer, temperatures shoot up to 45°C. Relative humidity varies from 26 per cent in summer to 62 per cent in winter. Rainfall distribution is shown in Figure 2.3. The average Potential Evapo-Transpiration (PET) is 159 mm and varies from a low of 115 mm in December to 232 mm in the month of May. The PET is always higher than precipitation in all the months except July, August and September. Generally, the Length of crop Growing Period (LGP) is 120-150 days and starts from 2nd week of June to 3rd week of October.

Table 2.1 Mean Monthly Rainfall, PET, 1/2 PET at Sedam Taluk, Gulbarga District

Sl. No.	Months	Rainfall	PET	1/2 PET
1	January	5.0	126.8	63.4
2	February	4.6	143.9	71.95
3	March	18.4	189.9	94.95
4	April	25.7	209.8	104.9
5	May	33.3	232.2	116.1
6	June	105.5	186.4	93.2
7	July	177.1	152.8	76.4
8	August	174.7	147.6	73.8
9	September	181.4	131.7	65.85
10	October	91.7	145.5	72.75
11	November	17.6	129.8	64.9
12	December	4.0	114.8	57.4
	Total	839.0		

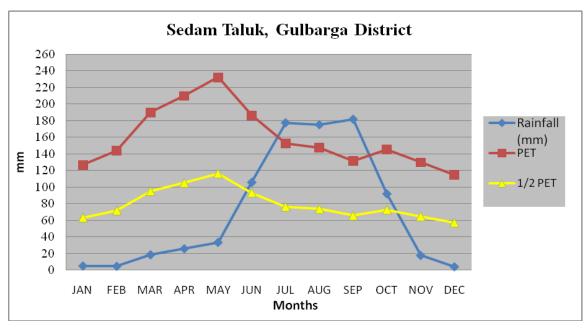


Fig 2.3 Rainfall distribution in Sedam Taluk, Gulbarga District

2.6 Natural Vegetation

The natural vegetation is sparse comprising few tree species, shrubs and herbs. The mounds, ridges and boulders occupy very sizeable area which is under thin to moderately thick forest vegetation. Still, there are some remnants of the past forest cover which can be seen in patches in some ridges and hillocks in the microwatershed (Fig. 2.4).

Apart from the continuing deforestation, the presence of large population of goats, sheep and other cattle in the microwatershed is causing vegetative degradation of whatever little vegetation left in the area. The uncontrolled grazing has left no time for the regeneration of the vegetative cover. This leads to the accelerated rate of erosion on the hill slopes resulting in the formation of deep gullies in the foot slopes that eventually result in the heavy siltation of tanks and reservoirs in the microwatershed.





Fig. 2.4 Natural Vegetation of Adki Microwatershed

2.7 Land Utilization

About 84 per cent area (Table 2.2) in Sedam taluk is cultivated at present. An area of about 3 per cent is permanently under pasture, 3 per cent is under nonagricultural land and 7 per cent is under currently barren. Forests occupy an area of about 2 per cent and the tree cover is in a very poor state. Most of the mounds, ridges and bouldery areas have very poor vegetative cover. Major crops grown in the area are paddy, sorghum, maize, cotton, green gram, bengal gram and red gram (Fig. 2.7). While carrying out land resource inventory, the land use/land cover particulars are collected from all the survey numbers and a current land use map of the microwatershed is prepared. The current land use map prepared shows the arable and non-arable lands, other land uses and different types of crops grown in the area. The current land use map of Adki microwatershed is presented in Fig.2.5. Simultaneously, enumeration of wells (bore wells and open wells) and conservation structures in the microwatershed was made and their location in different survey numbers is marked on the cadastral map. The map showing the location of wells of Adki microwatershed is presented in Fig.2.6.

Table 2.2 Land Utilization in Sedam Taluk.

Sl. No.	Agricultural land use	Area (ha)	Per cent
1	Total geographical area	102445	-
2	Total cultivated area	85345	84.01
3	Area sown more than once	19885	-
4	Cropping intensity	-	123.3
5	Trees and grooves	50	0.05
6	Forest	2181	2.13
7	Cultivable wasteland 360		0.35
8	Permanent Pasture land	3066	2.99
9	Barren land	6823	6.66
10	Non- Agriculture land	3295	3.21

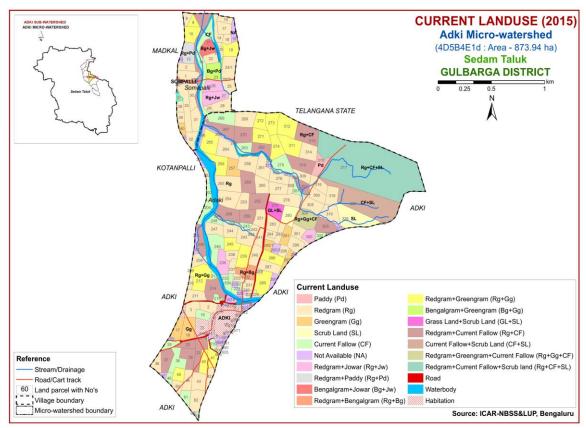


Fig.2.5 Current Land Use map of Adki Microwatershed

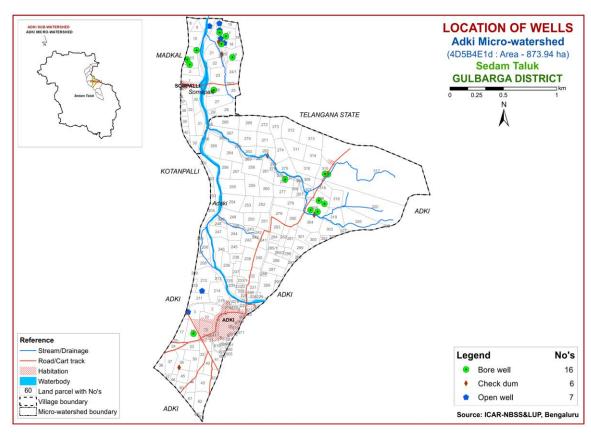


Fig.2.6 Location of wells of Adki Microwatershed







Fig. 2.7 Different crops and cropping systems in Adki microwatershed

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

The purpose of land resource inventory is to delineate similar areas (soil series and phases), which respond or expected to respond similarly to a given level of management. This was achieved in Adki microwatershed by the detailed study of all the soil characteristics (depth, texture, colour, structure, consistence, coarse fragments, porosity, soil reaction, soil horizons etc.) and site (slope of the land, erosion, drainage, occurrence of rock fragments etc.) followed by grouping of similar areas based on soil-site characteristics into homogeneous (management units) units. Their area extent and geographic distribution is shown on the microwatershed cadastral map. The detailed survey at 1:7920 scale was carried out in 874 ha area. The methodology followed for carrying out land resource inventory was as per the guidelines given in Soil Survey Manual (IARI, 1971; Soil Survey Staff, 2006; Natarajan *et al.*, 2015) which is briefly described below.

3.1 Base Maps

The detailed survey of the land resources occurring in the microwatershed was carried out by using digitized cadastral map as a base. The cadastral map shows field boundaries with their survey numbers, location of tanks, streams and other permanent features of the area (Fig. 3.1). Apart from the cadastral map, remote sensing data products from Cartosat-1 and LISS-IV merged at the scale of 1:7920 were used in conjunction with the cadastral map to identify the rock types, the landscapes, landforms and other surface features. The imagery helped in the identification and delineation of boundaries between hills, uplands and lowlands, water bodies, forest and vegetated areas, roads, habitations and other cultural features of the area (Fig. 3.2). The cadastral map was overlaid on the satellite imagery (Fig.3.3) that helped to identify the parcel boundaries and other permanent features. Apart from cadastral maps and images, toposheets of the area (1:50,000 scale) were used for initial traversing, identification of geology and landforms, drainage features, present land use and also for selection of transects in the microwatershed.

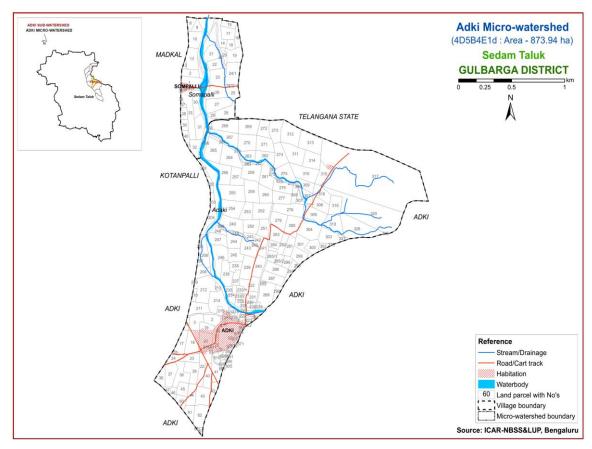


Fig 3.1 Scanned and Digitized Cadastral map of Adki Microwatershed

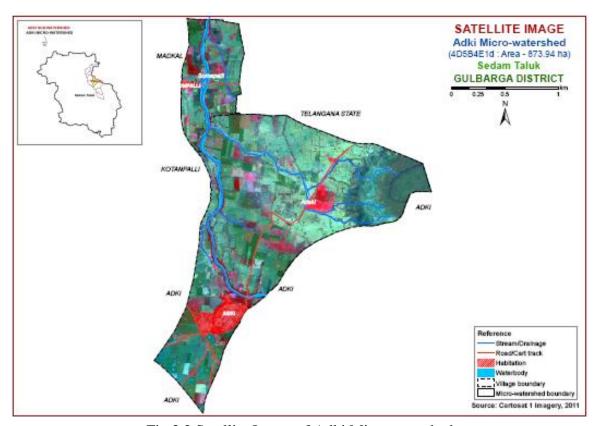


Fig.3.2 Satellite Image of Adki Microwatershed

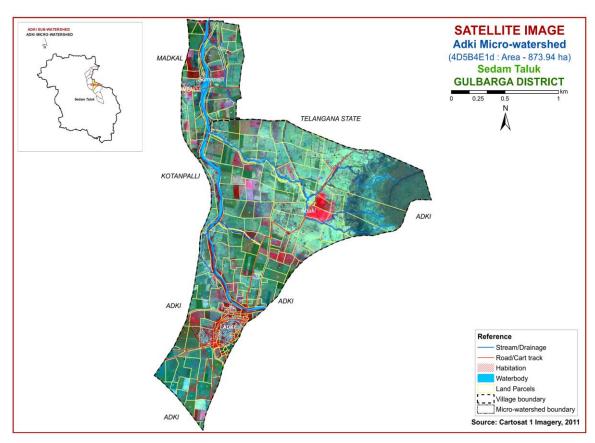


Fig.3.3 Cadastral map overlaid on IRS PAN+LISS IV merged imagery of Adki Microwatershed

3.2 Field Investigation

Preliminary traverse of the microwatershed was carried out with the help of cadastral map, imagery and toposheets. While traversing, landforms and physiographic units identified were checked and preliminary soil legend was prepared by studying soils at a few selected places. The field boundaries and survey numbers given on the cadastral sheet were located on the ground by following permanent features like roads, cart tracks, nallas, streams, tanks etc., and wherever changes were noticed, they were incorporated on the microwatershed cadastral map. Then, intensive traversing of each physiographic unit like hills, ridges and uplands was carried out. Based on the variability observed on the surface, transects were selected across the slope covering all the landform units in the microwatershed (Natarajan and Dipak Sarkar, 2010).

In the selected transect, soil profiles were located at closely spaced intervals to take care of any change in the land features like break in slope, erosion, gravel, stones etc. In the selected sites, profiles (vertical cut showing the soil layers from surface to the rock) were opened upto 200 cm or to the depth limited by rock or hard substratum and studied in detail for all their morphological and physical characteristics. The soil and site characteristics were recorded for all profile sites on a standard proforma as per the guidelines given in USDA Soil Survey Manual (Soil Survey Staff, 2012). Apart from the

transect study, profiles were also studied at random, almost like in a grid pattern, outside the transect areas.

Based on the soil-site characteristics, the soils were grouped into different soil series (soil series is the most homogeneous unit having similar horizons and properties and behaves similarly for a given level of management). Soil depth, texture, colour, kind of horizon and horizon sequence, amount and nature of gravel present, nature of substratum etc, were used as the major differentiating characteristics for identifying soil series occurring in the area. The differentiating characteristics used for identifying soil series are given in Table 3.1. Based on the above characteristics, 6 soil series were identified in the Adki microwatershed.

Table 3.1 Differentiating Characteristics used for Identifying Soil Series (Characteristics are of Series Control Section)

	SOILS OF LIMESTONE LANDSCAPE						
Sl. No.	Soil Series	Depth (cm)	Colour (moist)	Texture	Gravel (%)	Horizon sequence	Calcar- eousness
1	Gundagunthi (GGN)	<25	10YR3/2, 3/3	с	15-35	Ap-cr	-
2	Adki (ADK)	25-50	10YR3/2, 3/3	С	<15	Ap-Bw	e
3	Tonsanhalli (TNH)	50-75	10 YR3/2,3/1	С	15-35	Ap-Bw- cr/R	-
4	Mathimuda (MTM)	75-100	10YR 3/2,4/3,3/1	С	<15	Ap-Bw- cr	e-es
5	Dargah (DRG)	100- 150	10YR 3/2,4/3,3/1,2/2,2/1	С	<15	Ap-BA- Bss-cr	e-es
6	Dhandothi (DDT)	>150	10YR 3/2,3/1,4/3 4/2,2/2,2/1	С	<15	Ap-BA- Bss-cr	e-es

3.3 Laboratory Characterization

Soil samples were collected from representative master profiles for laboratory characterization by following the methods outlined in the Laboratory Manual (Sarma *et al*, 1987). Surface soil samples collected from farmer's fields (119 samples) for fertility status (major and micronutrients) at 250 m grid interval were analyzed in the laboratory (Katyal and Rattan, 2003). By linking the soil fertility data to the survey numbers through GIS, soil fertility maps for 11 elements including pH and EC were generated using kriging method for the microwatershed.

3.4 Finalization of Soil Map

The area under each soil series was further separated and mapped as soil phases and their boundaries delineated on the cadastral map based on the variations observed in the texture of the surface soil, slope, erosion, presence of gravel, stoniness etc. A soil phase is a subdivision of soil series based mostly on surface features that affect its use and management.

The soil mapping units are shown on the map (Fig.3.4) in the form of symbols. During the survey about 11 profile pits, few minipits and a few auger bores representing different landforms occurring in the microwatershed were studied. In addition to the profile study, spot observations in the form of minipits, road cuts, terrace cuts etc., were studied to validate the soil boundaries on the soil map. The soil map shows the geographic distribution of 17 mapping units representing 6 soil series occurring in the microwatershed. The soil map unit (soil legend) description is presented in Table 3.2.

The soil phase map (management units) shows the distribution of 17 phases identified and mapped in the microwatershed. Each mapping unit (soil phase) delineated on the map has similar soil and site characteristics. In other words, all the farms or survey numbers included in one phase will have similar management needs and they are to be treated accordingly.

The 17 soil phases identified and mapped in the microwatershed were grouped into 5 Land Use Classes (LUCs) for the purpose of preparing a proposed crop plan for sustained development of the microwatershed. The database (soil phases) generated under LRI was utilized for identifying Land Use Classes (LUCs) based on the management needs. One or more than one soil site characteristic having influence on the management have been choosen for identification and delineation of LUCs. For Adki microwatershed, five soil and site characteristics, namely soil depth, soil texture, slope, erosion and gravel content have been considered for defining LUCs. The Land Use Classes are expected to behave similarly for a given level of management.

Table 3.2 Soil map unit description of Adki Microwatershed

Soil No	Soil Series	Soil phase	Mapping Unit Description	Area in ha	
Soils of Limestone Landscape					
	GGN	Gundagunthi so very dark grayi have developed moderately slop	106 (12.15)		
1		GGNmD3g2	Clay surface, 5-10% slope, severely eroded, very gravelly (35-60 %)	66 (7.58)	
2		GGNmD3g3	Clay surface, 5-10% slope, severely eroded, extremely gravelly (60-80 %)	40 (4.57)	
	ADK	Adki soils are very dark grayi soils. They have to gently sloping	10 (1.17)		
3		ADKmC2g2	Clay surface, 3-5% slope, moderately eroded, very gravelly (35-60 %)	10 (1.17)	
	TNH	Tonsanhalli soi well drained, ha cracking clay so uplands under c	163 (18.69)		
4		TNHmB2	Clay surface, 1-3% slope, moderately eroded	58 (6.67)	
5		TNHmB2g1	Clay surface, 1-3% slope, moderately eroded, gravelly (15-35 %)	105 (12.02)	
	MTM	Mathimuda soil drained, have ve soils occurring cultivation	40 (4.63)		
6		MTMiB2g1	Sandy clay surface, 1-3% slope, moderately eroded, gravelly (15-35%)	40 (4.63)	
	DRG	Dargah soils are very dark brow occurring on ver	299 (33.97)		
7		DRGiB2	Sandy clay surface, 1-3% slope, moderately eroded	17 (1.91)	
8		DRGiB2g1	Sandy clay surface, 1-3% slope, moderately eroded, gravelly (15-35%)	7 (0.77)	
9		DRGmA1	Clay surface, 0-1% slope, slightly eroded	38 (4.29)	
10		DRGmB1	Clay surface, 1-3% slope, slightly eroded	61 (6.98)	
11		DRGmB1g1	Clay surface, 1-3% slope, slightly eroded, gravelly (15-35%)	26 (2.95)	
12		DRGmB2	Clay surface, 1-3% slope, moderately eroded	62 (7.06)	
13		DRGmB2g1	Clay surface, 1-3% slope, moderately eroded, gravelly (15-35%)	88 (10.01)	
	DDT	Dhondothi soils have very dark be occurring on ver	205 (23.44)		
14		DDTiB2	Sandy clay surface, 1-3% slope, moderately eroded	8 (0.91)	
15		DDTmA1	Clay surface, 0-1% slope, slightly eroded	107(12.24)	
16		DDTmB2	Clay surface, 1-3% slope, moderate eroded	55 (6.32)	
17		DDTmB3g1	Clay surface, 1-3% slope, severely eroded, gravelly (15-35 %)	35 (3.97)	

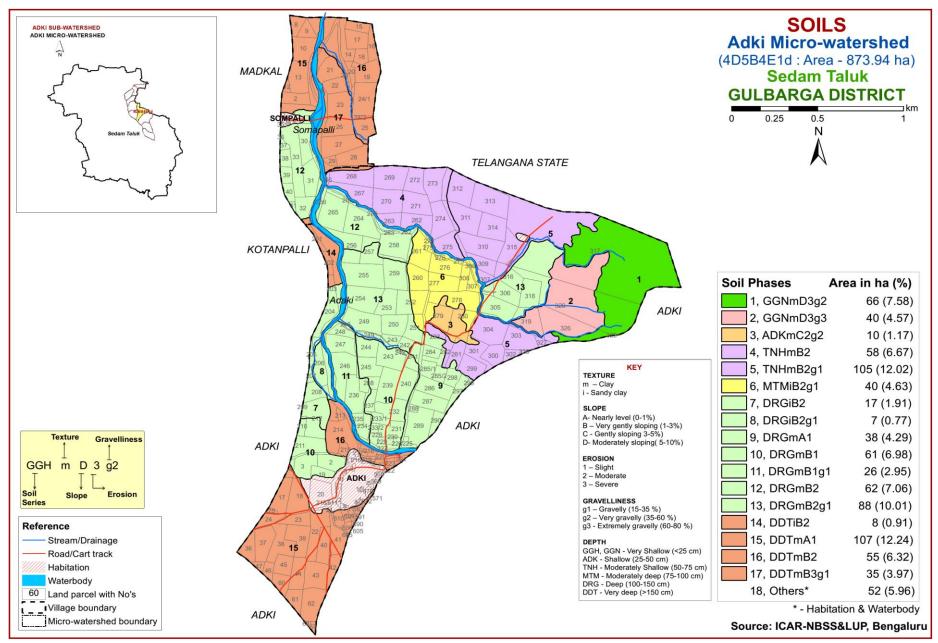


Fig 3.4 Soil phase or management units map of Adki Microwatershed

THE SOILS

Detailed information pertaining to the nature, extent and distribution of different kinds of soils occurring in Adki microwatershed is provided in this chapter. The microwatershed area has been identified as limestone landscape. In all, 6 soil series were identified in this landscape. Soil formation is the result of the combined effect of environmental and terrain factors that are reflected in soil morphology. In the limestone landscape, it is by parent material, relief and climate. A brief description of each of the 6 soil series identified and mapped under each series are furnished below. The soils in any one map unit differ from place to place in their depth, texture, slope, gravelliness, erosion or any other site characteristics that affect management. The soil phase map can be used for identifying the suitability of areas for growing specific crops or for other alternative uses and also for deciding the type of conservation structures needed. The detailed information on soil and site-characteristics like soil depth, surface soil texture, slope, erosion, gravelliness, AWC, LCC etc, with respect to each of the soil phase identified is given village/survey number wise for the microwatershed in Appendix-I.

4.1 Soils of Limestone Landscape

In this landscape, 6 soil series are identified and mapped. Among these, Dargah (DRG) soil series occupies maximum area of about 299 ha (34%) followed by Dhondothi (DDT) about 205 ha (23%). The brief description of each soil series is given below.

4.1.1 Dhondothi series (DDT): Dhondothi soils are very deep (>150 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark brown to dark brown calcareous cracking clay soils. They have developed from limestone/alluvium and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation.

The thickness of the solum is >150 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 9 to 20 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 2 to 3. The texture is dominantly clay. The thickness of B horizon is more than 150 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 1 to 4. Its texture is clay and is calcareous. The available water capacity is very high (>200 mm/m). Four phases were identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Dhondothi series (DDT)

4.1.2 Dargah series (DRG): Dargah soils are deep (100-150 cm), moderately well drained, very dark grayish brown to dark brown, calcareous cracking clay black soils. They have developed from limestone/alluvium and occur on nearly level to gently sloping uplands under cultivation.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 101-148 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 8 to 20 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 2 to 3. The texture is clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 100 to 140 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 1 to 4. Its texture is clay and is calcareous. The available water capacity is very high (>200 mm/m). Seven phases were identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Dargah series (DRG)

4.1.3 Gundagunthi series (GGN): Gundagunthi soils are very shallow (0-25cm), well drained, have very dark grayish brown to dark brown gravelly clay soils. They have developed from limestone and occur on vey gently to moderately sloping uplands under cultivation.

The thickness of the soil is 9-25 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 15 to 20 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 1 to 4. The texture is clay with 15 to 35 per cent gravel. The available water capacity is very low (<50 mm/m). Two phases were identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Gundagunthi series (GGN)

4.1.4 Adki series (ADK): Adki soils are shallow (25-50cm), moderately well drained, have very dark grayish brown to dark brown calcareous cracking clay soils. They have developed from limestone and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 25 to 50 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 10 to 17 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 2 to 3. The texture is dominantly clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 30 to 39 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 2 to 3. Its texture is clay. The available water capacity is low (51-100 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Adki series (ADK)

4.1.5 Tonsanhalli series (TNH): Tonsanhalli soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark grayish brown to dark brown gravelly cracking clay soils. They have developed from limestone and occur on nearly level to very gently sloping uplands under cultivation.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 50 to 75 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 10 to 12 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 2 to 3. The texture is dominantly clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 43 to 50 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 2 to 4. Its texture is clay with gravel content of 10 to 25 per cent. The available water capacity is low (51-100 mm/m). Two phases were identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Tonsanhalli series (TNH)

4.1.6 Mathimuda series (MTM): Mathimuda soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark grayish brown to dark brown calcareous cracking clay soils. They have developed from limestone and occur on nearly level to very gently sloping uplands under cultivation.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 75-100 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 10 to 20 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 2 to 3. The texture is clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 68 to 80 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 2 to 4. Its texture is clay and are calcareous. The available water capacity is low (51-100 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Mathimuda series (MTM)

INTERPRETATION FOR LAND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

The most important soil and site characteristics that affect the land use and conservation needs of an area are land capability, soil depth, soil texture, coarse fragments, available water capacity, soil slope, soil erosion, soil reaction etc. These are interpreted from the data base generated through land resource inventory and several thematic maps are generated. These would help in identifying the areas suitable for growing crops and, soil and water conservation measures and structures needed thus helping to maintain good soil-health for sustained crop production. The various thematic maps generated are described below.

5.1 Land Capability Classification

Land capability classification is an interpretative grouping of soil map units (soil phases) mainly based on inherent soil characteristics, external land features and environmental factors that limit the use of land for agriculture, pasture, forestry, or other uses on a sustained basis (IARI, 1971). The land and soil characteristics used to group the land resources in an area into various land capability classes, subclasses and units are *Land characteristics*: Slope, erosion, drainage, rock outcrops.

Climate: Total rainfall and its distribution, and length of crop growing period.

The Land capability classification system is divided into land capability classes, subclasses and units based on the level of information available. Eight land capability classes are recognized. They are

- Class I: They are very good lands that have no limitations or very few limitations that restrict their use.
- Class II: They are good lands that have minor limitations and require moderate conservation practices.
- Class III: They are moderately good lands that have moderate limitations that reduce the choice of crops or that require special conservation practices.
- Class IV: They are fairly good lands that have very severe limitations that reduce the choice of crops or that require very careful management.
- Class V: Soils in these lands are not likely to erode, but have other limitations like wetness that are impractical to remove and as such not suitable for agriculture, but suitable for pasture or forestry with minor limitations.
- Class VI: The lands have severe limitations that make them generally unsuitable for cultivation, but suitable for pasture or forestry with moderate limitations.
- Class VII: The lands have very severe limitations that make them unsuitable for cultivation, but suitable for pasture or forestry with major limitations.

Class VIII: Soil and other miscellaneous areas (rock lands) that have very severe limitations that nearly preclude their use for any crop production, but suitable for wildlife, recreation and installation of wind mills.

The land capability subclasses are recognised based on the dominant limitations observed within a given land capability class. The subclasses are designated by adding a lower case letter like 'e', 'w', 's', or 'c' to the class numeral. The subclass "e" indicates that the main hazard is risk of erosion, "w" indicates drainage or wetness as a limitation for plant growth, "s" indicates shallow soil depth, coarse or heavy textures, calcareousness, salinity/alkalinity or gravelliness and "c" indicates limitation due to climate.

The land capability subclasses have been further subdivided into land capability units based on the kinds of limitations present in each subclass. Ten land capability units are used in grouping the soil map units. They are stony or rocky (0), erosion hazard (slope, erosion) (1), coarse texture (sand, loamy sand, sandy loam) (2), fine texture (cracking clay, silty clay) (3), slowly permeable subsoil (4), coarse underlying material (5), salinity/alkali (6), stagnation, overflow, high ground water table (7), soil depth (8) and fertility problems (9). The capability units thus identified have similar soil and land characteristics that respond similarly to a given level of management. The soils of the microwatershed have been classified upto land capability subclass level.

The 17 soil map units identified in the Adki microwatershed are grouped under 3 land capability classes and 5 land capability subclasses. The soils of the entire microwatershed are suitable for agriculture (Fig. 5.1).

Good cultivable lands (Class II) cover an area of about 501 ha (57%) and are distributed in major part of the microwatershed with minor problems of soil and erosion. Moderately good cultivable lands (Class III) cover a small area of 40 ha (5%) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed with moderate problem of soil and erosion. Fairly good cultivable lands (Class IV) occur in 280 ha (32%) and are distributed in the central and eastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of soil and erosion.

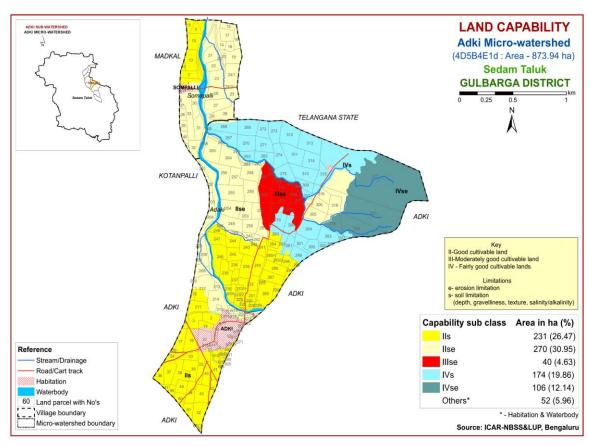


Fig. 5.1 Land Capability map of Adki Microwatershed

5.2 Soil Depth

Soil depth refers to the depth of the soil occurring above the parent material or hard rock. The depth of the soil determines the effective rooting depth for plants and in accordance with soil texture, mineralogy and gravel content, the capacity of the soil column to hold water and nutrient availability. Soil depth is one of the most important soil characteristic that is used in differentiating soils into different soil series. The soil depth classes used in identifying soils in the field are very shallow (<25 cm), shallow (25-50 cm), moderately shallow (50-75 cm), moderately deep (75-100 cm), deep (100-150 cm) and very deep (>150 cm). They were used to classify the soils into different depth classes and a soil depth map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.2.

Deep soils (100-150 cm) occur in about 297 ha (34%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. Very deep soils (>150 cm) occur in an area of about 205 ha (23%) and are distributed in the western, central, southern and northern part of the microwatershed. Moderately deep (75-100 cm) soils occur in 40 ha (5%) and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. Moderately shallow (50-75 cm) soils occur in 163 ha (19%) and are distributed in the central and northeastern part of the microwatershed. Shallow (25-50 cm) soils occupy small area of 10 ha (1%) and are

distributed in the central part of the microwatershed and very shallow (<25 cm) soils occur in 106 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed.

The most productive lands of about 502 ha (57%) with respect to soil rooting depth where all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown are deep (100-150 cm) to very deep soils (>150 cm) occurring in major part of the microwatershed.

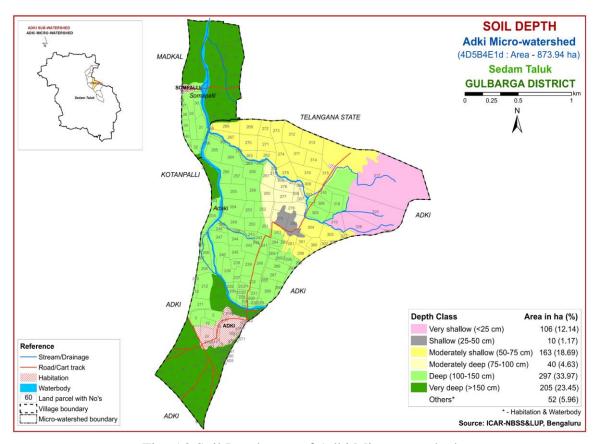


Fig. 5.2 Soil Depth map of Adki Microwatershed

5.3 Surface Soil Texture

Texture is an expression to indicate the coarseness or fineness of the soil as determined by the relative proportion of primary particles of sand, silt and clay. It has a direct bearing on the structure, porosity, adhesion and consistence. The surface layer of a soil to a depth of about 25 cm is the layer that is most used by crops and plants. The surface soil textural class provides a guide to understanding soil-water retention and availability, nutrient holding capacity, infiltration, workability, drainage, physical and chemical behaviour, microbial activity and crop suitability. The textural classes used for LRI were used to classify and a surface soil texture map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.3.

Entire area of 822 ha (94%) in the microwatershed have soils that are clayey at the surface and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. They are the most productive lands with respect to surface soil texture that have high potential for soil-water

retention and availability, and nutrient retention and availability, but have more problems of drainage, infiltration, workability and other physical problems.

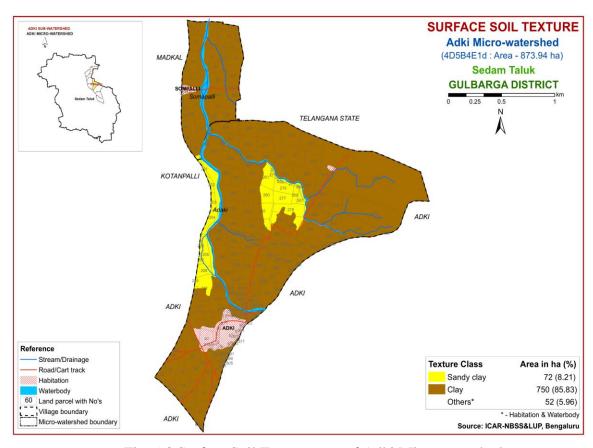


Fig. 5.3 Surface Soil Texture map of Adki Microwatershed

5.4 Soil Gravelliness

Gravel is the term used for describing coarse fragments between 2 mm and 7.5 cm diameter and stones for those between 7.5 cm and 25 cm. The presence of gravel and stones in soil reduces the volume of soil responsible for moisture and nutrient storage, drainage, infiltration and runoff and hinders plant growth by impeding root growth and seedling emergence, intercultural operations and farm mechanization. The gravelliness classes used in LRI were used to classify the soils and using these classes a gravelliness map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.4.

An area of about 405 ha (46%) is non gravelly (<15%) and distributed in major part of the microwatershed. About 300 ha (34%) area of soils is gravelly (15-35%) and is distributed in the central, northeastern and northern part of the microwatershed. Very gravelly (35-60%) soils occur in an area of about 76 ha (9%) and are distributed in the central and eastern part of the microwatershed. Small area of about 40 ha (5%) is extremely gravelly (60-80%) and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed.

Maximum area of 416 ha (48%) is gravelly (15-80%) and is distributed in the central, northern, northeastern and western part of the microwatershed. These areas are problematic with respect to gravelliness. They are gravelly with more than 15 to 80 per cent gravel and have limitation for growing many crops that require good seed bed for proper germination.

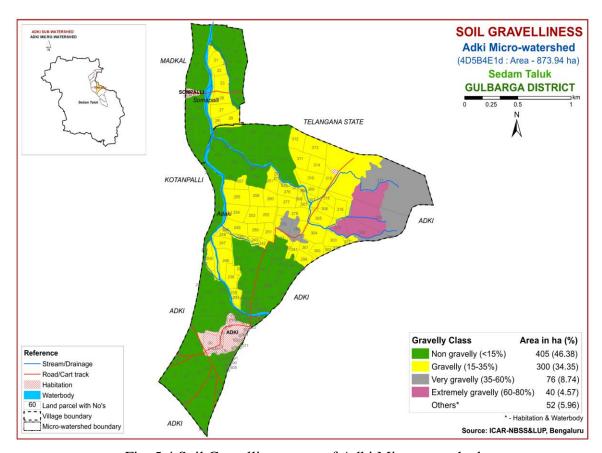


Fig. 5.4 Soil Gravelliness map of Adki Microwatershed

5.5 Available Water Capacity

The soil available water capacity (AWC) is estimated based on the ability of the soil column to retain water between the tensions of 0.33 and 15 bar in a depth of 100 cm or the entire solum if the soil is shallower. The AWC of the soils (soil series) as estimated by considering the soil texture, mineralogy, soil depth and gravel content (Sehgal *et al.*, 1990) and accordingly the soil map units were grouped into five AWC classes *viz*, very low (<50 mm/m), low (50-100 mm/m), medium (100-150 mm/m), high (150-200 mm/m) and very high (>200 mm/m) and using these values, an AWC map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.5.

Maximum area of 502 ha (57%) in the microwatershed has soils that are very high (>200 mm/m) in available water capacity and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. An area of 116 ha (13%) is very low (<50 mm/m) and distributed in the

central and western part of the microwatershed. About 204 ha (23%) area is medium (101-150 mm/m) and distributed in the central and northeastern part of the microwatershed.

An area of about 502 ha (57%) has very high potential (>200 mm/m) with regard to available water capacity. In these areas, if the rainfall is normal and well distributed, all climatically adapted long duration annual and perennial crops can be grown.

An area of 116 ha (13%) has soils that are problematic with regard to AWC. Here only short duration crops can be grown and the probability of crop failure is high. These areas are best for other alternative uses.

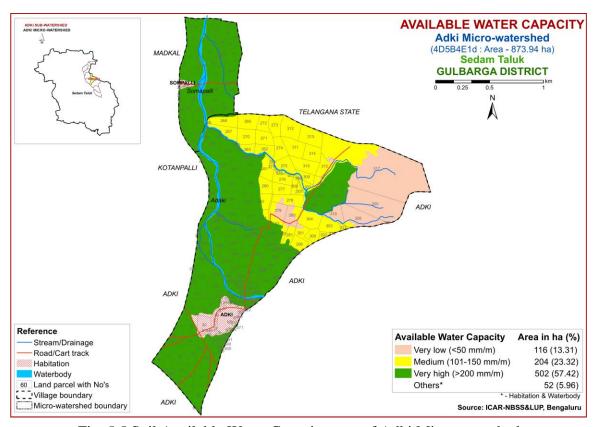


Fig. 5.5 Soil Available Water Capacity map of Adki Microwatershed

5.6 Soil Slope

Soil slope refers to the inclination of the surface of the land. It is defined by gradient, shape and length, and is an integral feature of any soil as a natural body. Slope is considered important in soil genesis, land use and land development. The length and gradient of slope influences the rate of runoff, infiltration, erosion and deposition. The soil map units were grouped into four slope classes and a slope map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.6.

An area of about 145 ha (17 %) falls under nearly level (0-1% slope) lands and are distributed in the central, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed.

Major area of the microwatershed falls under very gently sloping (1-3% slope) class. It covers a maximum area of about 561 ha (64%) and is distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Small area of about 10 ha (1%) falls under gently sloping (3-5% slope) class and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. An area of about 106 ha (12%) falls under moderately sloping (5-10% slope) class and are distributed in the western part of the microwatershed.

Maximum area of about 706 ha (81%) in the microwatershed has high potential in respect of soil slopes. In these areas, all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown without much soil and water conservation and other land development measures.

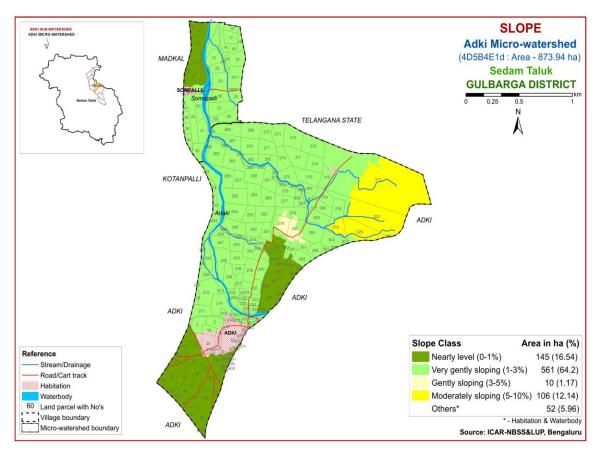


Fig. 5.6 Soil Slope map of Adki Microwatershed

5.7 Soil Erosion

Soil erosion refers to the wearing away of the earth's surface by the forces of water, wind and ice involving detachment and transport of soil by raindrop impact. It is used for accelerated soil erosion resulting from disturbance of the natural landscape by burning, excessive grazing and indiscriminate felling of forest trees and tillage, all usually by man. The erosion classes showing an estimate of the current erosion status as judged from field observations in the form of rills, gullies or a carpet of gravel on the surface are recorded. Four erosion classes, viz, slight erosion (e1), moderate erosion (e2), severe

erosion (e3) and very severe erosion (e4) are recognized. The soil map units were grouped into different erosion classes and soil erosion map was generated. The area extent and their spatial distribution in the microwatershed is given in Figure 5.7.

Soils that are slightly eroded (e1 class) cover an area of 231 ha (26%) and are distributed in the central, northwestern and southern part of microwatershed. Soils that are moderately eroded (e2 class) cover maximum area of about 450 ha (51%) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Soils that are severely eroded (e3 class) cover an area of 141 (16%) and are distributed in the northern and western part of the microwatershed.

In moderately and severely eroded areas, the soil and water conservation and other land development measures should be carried out in order to control the soil erosion.

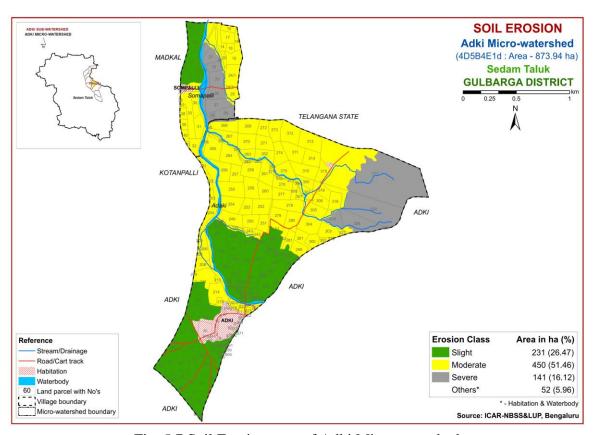


Fig. 5.7 Soil Erosion map of Adki Microwatershed

FERTILITY STATUS

Soil fertility plays an important role in increasing crop yield. The adoption of high yielding varieties that require high amounts of nutrients has resulted in deficiency symptoms in crops and plants due to imbalanced fertilization and poor inherent fertility status as these soils are characterized by low rainfall and high temperatures. Hence, it is necessary to know the fertility (macro and micro nutrients) status of the soils of the watersheds for assessing the kind and amount of fertilizers required for each of the crop intended to be grown. For this purpose, the surface soil samples collected from the grid points (one soil sample at every 250 m interval) all over the microwatershed through land resource inventory in the year 2014 were analysed for pH, EC, organic carbon, available phosphorus and potassium and for micronutrients like zinc, copper, iron and manganese, and secondary nutrient sulphur.

Soil fertility data generated has been assessed and individual maps for all the nutrients for the microwatershed have been generated using kriging method under GIS. The village/survey number wise fertility data for the microwatershed is given in Appendix-II.

6.1 Soil Reaction (pH)

The soil fertility analysis of the Adki microwatershed for soil reaction (pH) showed that small area of about 27 ha (3%) is moderately acid (pH 5.5-6.0) and are distributed in the northeastern part of the microwatershed (Fig.6.1). Slightly acid (pH 6.0-6.5) soils cover 126 ha (14%) area and are distributed in the western part of the microwatershed. Neutral (pH 6.5-7.3) soils cover 138 ha (16%) area and are distributed in the central and northeastern part of the microwatershed. Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3-7.8) soils occur in 124 ha (14%) and are distributed in the central and western part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 289 ha (33%) is moderately alkaline (pH 7.8-8.4) in reaction and is distributed in major part of the microwatershed. Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4-9.0) soils cover around 119 ha (14%) area and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed.

6.2 Electrical Conductivity (EC)

The Electrical Conductivity of the soils of the microwatershed are non saline (<2 dSm⁻¹) in maximum area of about 624 ha (71%) and are distributed in major part of the microwatershed (Fig 6.2). About 198 ha (23%) area of soils are low (2 - 4 dSm⁻¹) and are distributed in the northern, central and southern part of the microwatershed.

6.3 Organic Carbon

The soil organic carbon content (an index of available Nitrogen) of the soils in the microwatershed is high (>0.75%) in small area of about 67 ha (8%) that are distributed in the southern part of the microwatershed (Fig.6.3). Medium (0.5-0.75%) organic carbon content accounts for major area of about 678 ha (78%) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Low (<0.5%) organic carbon content accounts for a small area of 76 ha (9%) and is distributed in the central part of the microwatershed.

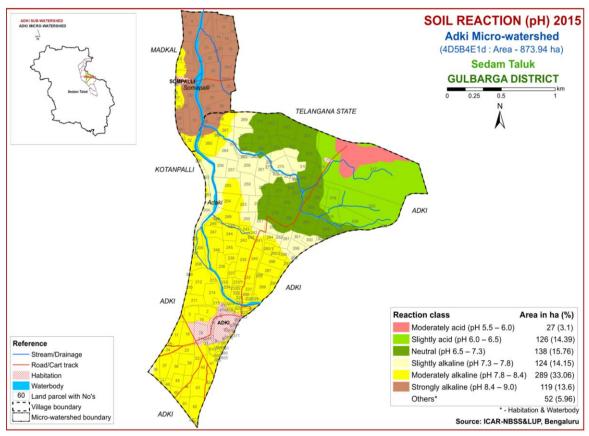


Fig.6.1 Soil Reaction (pH) map of Adki Microwatershed

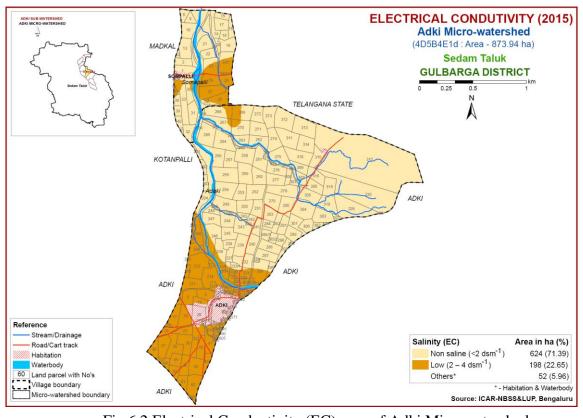


Fig.6.2 Electrical Conductivity (EC) map of Adki Microwatershed

6.4 Available Phosphorus

The soil fertility analysis revealed that available phosphorus is low (<23 kg/ha) in major area of about 773 ha (88%) and is distributed in all parts of the microwatershed (Fig.6.4). There is an urgent need to increase the dose of phosphorous for all the crops by 25 per cent over the recommended dose to realize better crop performance. About 49 ha (6%) area in the microwatershed is medium (23-57 kg/ha) and is distributed in the northwestern, northern and central part of the microwatershed.

6.5 Available Potassium

Available potassium content is low (<145 kg/ha) in small area of 45 ha (5%) and is distributed in the northeastern part of the microwatershed (Fig.6.5). Medium available potassium (145-337 kg/ha) in an area of about 259 ha (30%) and is distributed in the northeastern and eastern part of the microwatershed. High available potassium (>337 kg/ha) is maximum in area of about 518 ha (59%) and distributed in all parts of the microwatershed.

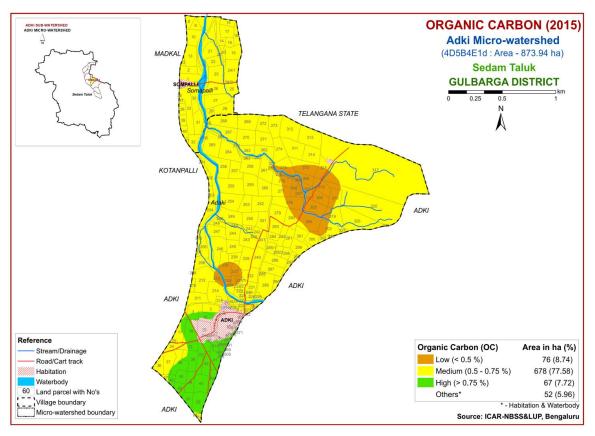


Fig. 6.3 Soil Organic Carbon map of Adki Microwatershed

6.6 Available Sulphur

Available sulphur content is low (<10 ppm) in an area of about 99 ha (11%) and is distributed in the southern and southwestern part of the microwatershed (Fig.6.6). Available sulphur is medium (10-20 ppm) in maximum area of 580 ha (66%) and are

distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. High in an area of 142 ha (16%) and is distributed in the central and eastern part of the microwatershed.

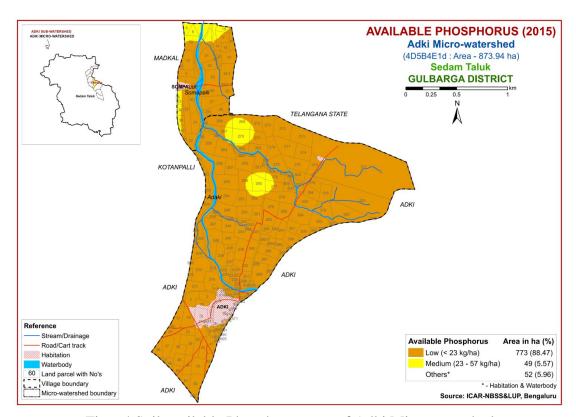


Fig.6.4 Soil available Phosphorus map of Adki Microwatershed

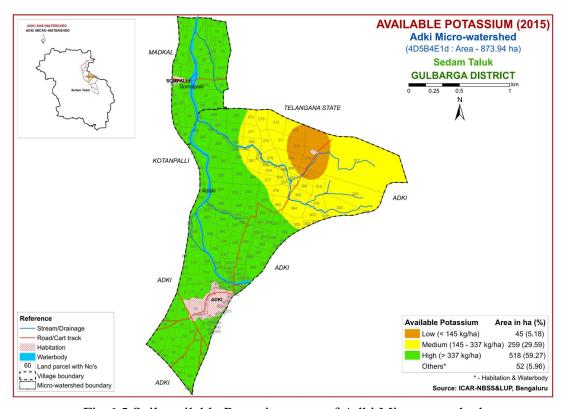


Fig.6.5 Soil available Potassium map of Adki Microwatershed

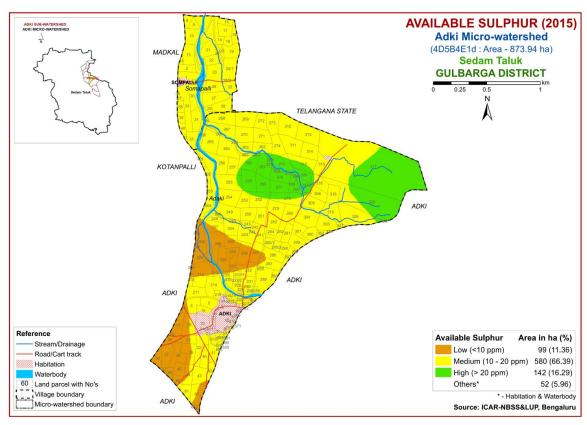


Fig. 6.6 Soil available Sulphur map of Adki Microwatershed

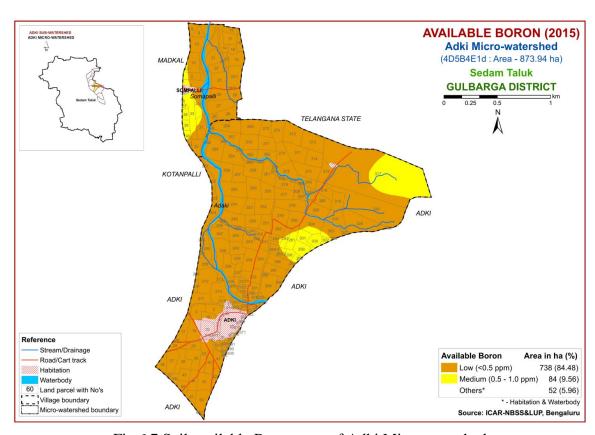


Fig.6.7 Soil available Boron map of Adki Microwatershed

6.7 Available Boron

Available boron content is medium (0.5-1.0 ppm) in an area of about 84 ha (10%) and is distributed in the central, eastern and northwestern part of the microwatershed (Fig 6.7). Maximum area of about 738 ha (84%) is low (<0.5 ppm) in available boron and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed.

6.8 Available Iron

Available iron content is sufficient (>4.5 ppm) in maximum area of 821 ha (94%) and distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Deficient (<4.5 ppm) in small area of 1 ha and is distributed in the central part of the microwatershed (Fig 6.8).

6.9 Available Manganese

Available manganese content is sufficient (>1.0 ppm) in the entire microwatershed area (Fig 6.9).

6.10 Available Copper

Available copper content is sufficient (>0.2 ppm) in the entire microwatershed area (Fig 6.10).

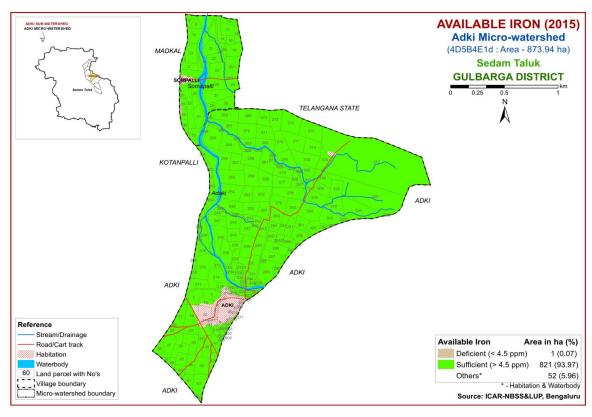


Fig.6.8 Soil available Iron map of Adki Microwatershed

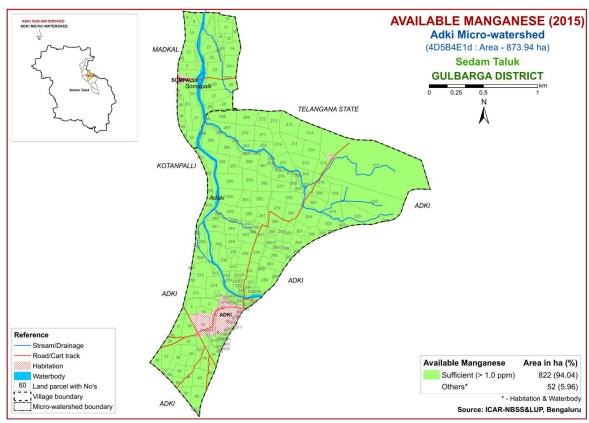


Fig. 6.9 Soil available Manganese map of Adki Microwatershed

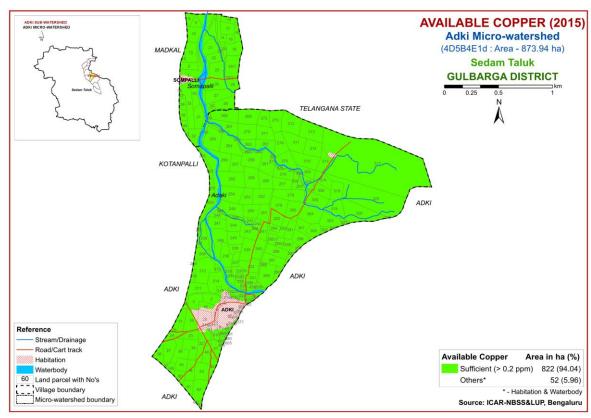


Fig.6.10 Soil available Copper map of Adki Microwatershed

6.11 Available Zinc

Available zinc content is deficient (<0.6 ppm) in maximum area of about 675 ha (77%) and is distributed in major part of the microwatershed (Fig 6.11). It is sufficient (>0.6 ppm) in an area of about 147 ha (17%) and is distributed in the western, eastern and southwestern part of the microwatershed.

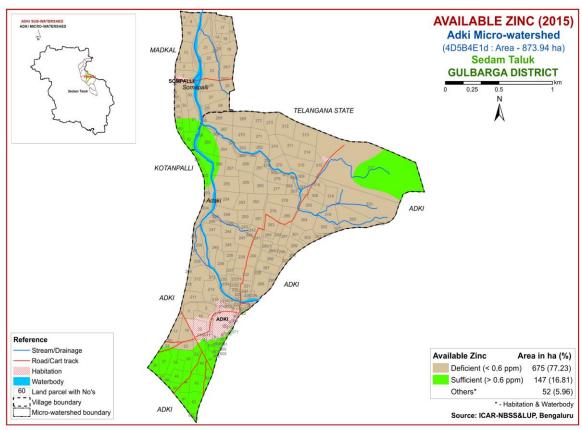


Fig.6.11 Soil available Zinc map of Adki Microwatershed

LAND SUITABILITY FOR MAJOR CROPS

The soil and land resource units (soil phases) of Adki microwatershed were assessed for their suitability for growing food, fibre, fodder and other horticulture crops by following the procedure as outlined in FAO, 1976 and 1983. Crop requirements were developed for each of the crop from the available research data, and also by referring to Naidu et. al. (2006) and Natarajan et. al (2015). The crop requirements were matched with the soil and land characteristics (Table 7.1) to arrive at the crop suitability. In FAO land suitability classification, two orders are recognized. Order S-Suitable and Order N-Not suitable. The orders have classes, subclasses and units. Order-S has three classes, Class S1-Highly Suitable, Class S2-Moderately Suitable and Class S3-Marginally Suitable. Order N has two classes, N1-Currently not Suitable and N2-Permanently not Suitable. There are no subclasses within the class S1 as they will have very minor or no limitations for crop growth. Classes S2 and S3 are divided into subclasses based on the kinds of limitations encountered. The limitations that affect crop production are 'c' for erratic rainfall and its distribution and length of growing period (LGP), 'e' for erosion hazard, 'r' for rooting condition, 't' for lighter or heavy texture, 'g' for gravelliness or stoniness, 'n' for nutrient availability, 'l' for topography, 'm' for moisture availability, 'z' for calcareousness and 'w' for drainage. These limitations are indicated as lower case letters to the class symbol. For example, moderately suitable land with the limitations of soil depth and erosion is designated as S2re. For the microwatershed, the soil mapping units were evaluated and classified up to subclass level.

Using the above criteria, the soil map units of the microwatershed were evaluated and land suitability maps for 19 major agricultural and horticultural crops were generated. The detailed information on the kind of suitability of each of the soil phase for the crops assessed are given village/ survey number wise for the microwatershed in Appendix-III.

7.1 Land Suitability for Sorghum (Sorghum bicolor)

Sorghum is one of the major crops grown in Karnataka in an area of 10.47 lakh ha in northern Karnataka in Bijapur, Kalaburgi, Raichur, Bidar, Belgaum, Dharwad and Bellary districts. The crop requirements for growing sorghum (Table 7.2) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) of the soils of the microwatershed and a land suitability map for growing sorghum was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure. 7.1.

Maximum area of about 507 ha (58%) in the microwatershed is highly suitable (Class S1) for growing sorghum crop. They have minor or no limitations for growing sorghum. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in an area of about 198 ha (23%) and are distributed in the northern, northeastern and central part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth and erosion. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands occur in a very small area of about 10 ha (2%) with moderate limitations of rooting depth.

Table 7.1 Soil-Site Characteristics of Adki Microwatershed

	Climate	Growing		Soil	Soil 1	texture	Grave	elliness	AWC	Slo					CEC	
Soil Map Units	(P) (mm)	period (Days)	Drainag e class	depth (cm)	Sur face	Subsu rface	Surface (%)	Subsurf ace (%)	(mm/ m)	pe (%)	Erosion	pН	EC (dSm ⁻¹)	ESP (%)	[Cmol (p ⁺) kg ⁻ 1]	BS (%)
GGNmD3g2	839	150	WD	<25	С	С	35-60	15-35	< 50	5-10	severe	8.76	0.12	0.02	45.47	100
GGNmD3g3	839	150	WD	<25	c	c	60-80	15-35	< 50	5-10	severe	8.76	0.12	0.02	45.47	100
ADKmC2g2	839	150	MWD	25-50	c	c	35-60	<15	51-100	3-5	moderate	7.61	0.15	0.25	21.84	100
TNHmB2	839	150	MWD	50-75	c	c	<15	15-35	51-100	1-3	moderate	8.47	0.18	3.96	67.26	100
TNHmB2g1	839	150	MWD	50-75	c	c	15-35	15-35	51-100	1-3	moderate	8.47	0.18	3.96	67.26	100
MTMiB2g1	839	150	MWD	75-100	sc	c	15-35	<15	51-100	1-3	moderate	8.34	0.15	0.08	74.44	100
DRGiB2	839	150	MWD	100-150	sc	c	<15	<15	>200	1-3	moderate	8.12	0.15	0.27	73.0	100
DRGiB2g1	839	150	MWD	100-150	sc	c	15-35	<15	>200	1-3	moderate	8.12	0.15	0.27	73.0	100
DRGmA1	839	150	MWD	100-150	c	c	<15	<15	>200	0-1	slight	8.12	0.15	0.27	73.0	100
DRGmB1	839	150	MWD	100-150	c	c	<15	<15	>200	1-3	slight	8.12	0.15	0.27	73.0	100
DRGmB1g1	839	150	MWD	100-150	c	c	15-35	<15	>200	1-3	slight	8.12	0.15	0.27	73.0	100
DRGmB2	839	150	MWD	100-150	c	c	<15	<15	>200	1-3	moderate	8.12	0.15	0.27	73.0	100
DRGmB2g1	839	150	MWD	100-150	С	c	15-35	<15	>200	1-3	moderate	8.12	0.15	0.27	73.0	100
DDTiB2	839	150	MWD	>150	sc	С	<15	<15	>200	1-3	moderate	8.27	0.13	0.47	68.85	100
DDTmA1	839	150	MWD	>150	С	С	<15	<15	>200	0-1	slight	8.27	0.13	0.47	68.85	100
DDTmB2	839	150	MWD	>150	С	С	<15	<15	>200	1-3	moderatel y	8.27	0.13	0.47	68.85	100
DDTmB3g1	839	150	MWD	>150	С	c	15-35	<15	>200	1-3	severe	8.27	0.13	0.47	68.85	100

^{*}Symbols and abbreviations are according to Field Guide for LRI under Sujala-III Project, Karnataka

gravelliness and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 106 ha (12%) with severe limitation of rooting depth and topography and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed.

Table 7.2 Crop suitability criteria for Sorghum

Crop requirem	ent	Rating					
Soil –site characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately Suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N)		
Slope	%	2-3	3-8	8-15	>15		
LGP	Days	120-150	120-90	<90			
Soil drainage	Class	Well to mod. drained	imperfect	Poorly/excessi vely	V. poorly		
Soil reaction	pН	6.0-8.0	5.5-5.9 8.1-8.5	<5.5 8.6-9.0	>9.0		
Surface soil texture	Class	C, cl, sicl, sc	l, sil, sic	Sl, ls	S, fragmental skeletal		
Soil depth	cm	100-75	50-75	30-50	<30		
Gravel content	% vol.	5-15	15-30	30-60	>60		
Salinity (EC)	dSm ⁻¹	2-4	4-8	8-10	>10		
Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-8	8-10	10-15	>15		

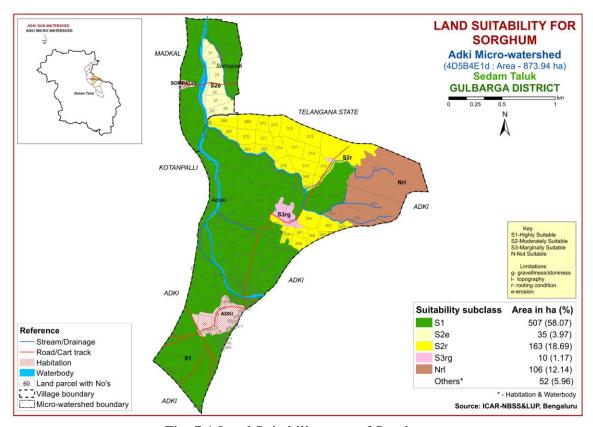


Fig. 7.1 Land Suitability map of Sorghum

7.2 Land Suitability for Maize (Zea mays)

Maize is the most important food crop grown in an area of 13.37 lakh ha in all the district of the state. The crop requirements for growing maize (Table 7.3) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing maize was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.2.

In Adki microwatershed, there are no lands that are highly (Class S1) and moderately (Class S2) suitable for growing maize. The marginally suitable (Class S3) lands cover maximum area of about 716 ha (82%) and occur in major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of texture, rooting depth and gravelliness. Not Suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 106 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth and topography.

Table 7.3 Crop suitability criteria for Maize

Crop requirer	nent	Rating					
Soil –site characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately Suitable (S2)	Marginally Suitable (S3)	Not Suitable (N)		
Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-8	>8		
LGP	Days	>100	100-80	60-80			
Soil drainage	class	Well drained	Mod. to imperfectly	Poorly/excessively	V.poorly		
Soil reaction	pН	5.5-7.5	7.6-8.5	8.6-9.0			
Surface soil texture	Class	l, cl, scl, sil	Sl, sicl, sic	C(s-s), ls	S,fragmental		
Soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25		
Gravel content	% vol.	<15	15-35	35-50	>50		
Salinity (EC)	dSm ⁻¹	<1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0			
Sodicity (ESP)	%	<10	10-15	>15			

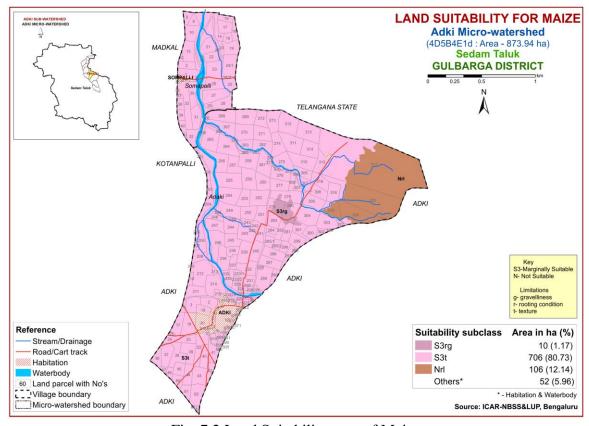


Fig. 7.2 Land Suitability map of Maize

7.3 Land Suitability for Red gram/Pigeonpea (Cajanus cajan)

Red gram is one of the major pulse crop grown in an area of 7.28 lakh ha mainly in northern Karnataka in Bijapur, Kalaburgi, Raichur, Bidar, Belgaum, Dharwad and Bellary districts. The crop requirements for growing red gram (Table 7.4) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) of the soils of the microwatershed and a land suitability map for growing red gram was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.3.

1 V									
Crop requirem	ent	Rating							
Soil —site characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately Suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable(S3)	Not suitable (N)				
Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10				
LGP	Days	>210	180-210	150-180	<150				
Soil drainage	class	Well drained	Mod. to	Imperfectly	Poorly				
Soil drainage	Class	wen dramed	well drained	drained	drained				
Soil reaction	рН	6.5-7.5	5.0-6.5 7.6-8.0	8.0-9.0	>9.0				
Surface soil texture	Class	l, scl, sil, cl, sl	sicl, sic, c(m)	ls	S, fragmental				
Soil depth	Cm	>100	85-100	40-85	<40				
Gravel content	% vol.	<20	20-35	35-60	>60				
Salinity (EC)	dSm ⁻¹	<1.0	1.0-2.0	>2.0					
Sodicity (ESP)	%	<10	10-15	>15					

Table 7.4 Crop suitability criteria for Red gram

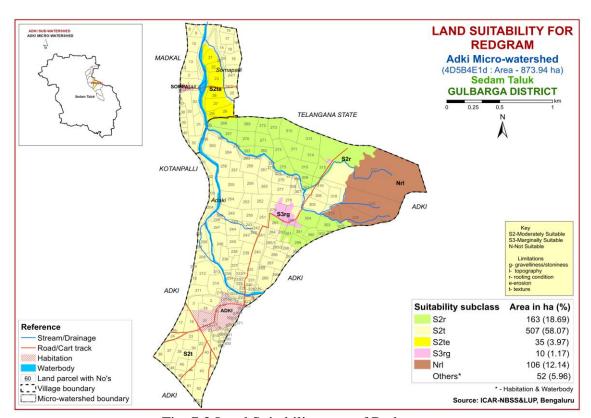


Fig. 7.3 Land Suitability map of Red gram

In Adki microwatershed, there are no lands that are highly (Class S1) suitable for growing redgram. About 705 ha (81%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for red gram and distributed in major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture, rooting depth, erosion and gravelliness. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands occur in a very small area of about 10 ha (2%) with moderate limitations of rooting depth and gravelliness and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 106 ha (12%) with severe limitations of rooting depth and topography and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed.

7.4 Land Suitability for Sunflower (Helianthus annus)

Sunflower is the most important oilseed crop grown in an area of 3.56 lakh ha in the State in all the districts. The crop requirements for growing sunflower (Table 7.5) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing sunflower was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.4.

In Adki microwatershed, the highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing sunflower occur in maximum area of about 507 ha (58%) with minor or no limitations for growing sunflower. An area of about 198 ha (23%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing sunflower and is distributed in the northern, northeastern and central part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of erosion and rooting depth. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands occur in small area of about 10 ha (2%) with moderate limitations of rooting depth and gravelliness and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 106 ha (12%) with severe limitations of rooting depth and gravelliness and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed.

Table 7.5 Crop suitability criteria for Sunflower

Crop requiren	nent	Rating					
Soil –site characteristics Unit		Highly suitable(S1)	Moderately Suitable(S2)	Marginally suitable(S3)	Not suitable (N)		
Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10		
LGP	Days	>90	80-90	70-80	< 70		
Soil drainage class		Well drained	mod. Well drained	imperfectly drained	Poorly drained		
Soil reaction	pН	6.5-8.0	8.1-8.5 5.5-6.4	8.6-9.0; 4.5-5.4	>9.0 <4.5		
Surface soil texture	Class	l, cl, sil, sc	Scl, sic, c,	c (>60%), sl	ls, s		
Soil depth Cm		>100	75-100	50-75	< 50		
Gravel content	Gravel content % vol.		15-35	15-35 35-60			
Salinity (EC)	dSm ⁻¹	<1.0	1.0-2.0	>2.0			
Sodicity (ESP)	%	<10	10-15	>15			

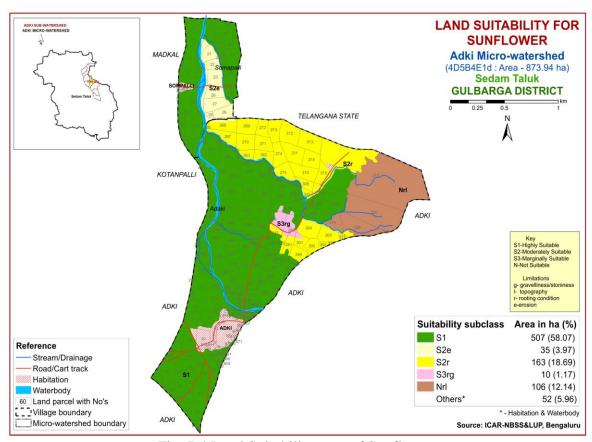


Fig. 7.4 Land Suitability map of Sunflower

7.5 Land Suitability for Cotton (Gossypium hirsutum)

Cotton is the most important fibre crop grown in the State in about 8.75 lakh ha area in Raichur, Dharwad, Belgaum, Kalaburgi, Bijapur, Bidar, Bellary, Chitradurga and Chamarajnagar districts. The crop requirements for growing cotton (Table 7.6) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing cotton was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.5.

In Adki microwatershed, the highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing cotton occur in an area of about 507 ha (58%) with minor or no limitations for growing cotton and distributed in major part of the microwatershed. An area of about 198 ha (22%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for cotton with minor limitations of erosion and rooting depth and are distributed in the northern, northeastern and central part of the microwatershed. The marginally suitable (Class S3) lands occur in small area of about 10 ha (2%) with moderate limitations of rooting depth and gravelliness and are distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 106 ha (12%) and distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth and topography.

Table 7.6 Crop suitability criteria for Cotton

Crop requirem	ent	Rating					
Soil–site characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N)		
Slope	%	1-2	2-3	3-5	>5		
LGP	Days	180-240	120-180	<120			
Soil drainage	class	Well to moderately well	imperfectly drained	Poor somewhat excessive	Stagnant/ex cessive		
Soil reaction	pН	6.5-7.5	7.6-8.0	8.1-9.0	>9.0 >6.5		
Surface soil texture	Class	Sic, c	Sicl, cl	Si, sil, sc, scl, l	Sl, s,ls		
Soil depth	Cm	100-150	60-100	30-60	<30		
Gravel content	% vol.	<5	5-10	10-15	15-35		
CaCO ₃ in root zone	%	<3	3-5	5-10	10-20		
Salinity (EC)	dSm ⁻¹	2-4	4.0-8.0	8.0-12	>12		
Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-20	20-30	>30		

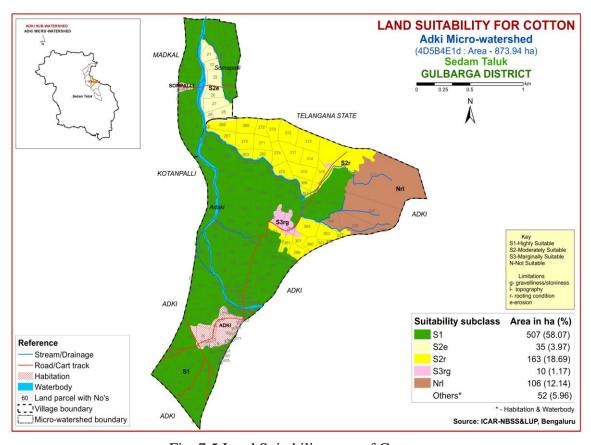


Fig. 7.5 Land Suitability map of Cotton

7.6 Land Suitability for Sugarcane (Saccharum officinarum)

Sugarcane is the most important commercial crop grown in 6.91 lakh ha area in Kalaburgi, Bijapur, Bagalkot, Bidar, Mysore, Chamarajanagar and Mandya districts under irrigated conditions. The crop requirements for growing sugarcane (Table 7.7) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing sugarcane was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.6.

Crop requ	irement	Rating						
Soil-site characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately Suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N)			
Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-8	>8			
Soil drainage	OIL drainage class Wall drained +		Mod./imperfectly drained	Poorly drained	V.poor/ excessively drained			
Soil reaction	рН	7.0-8.0	6.0-6.9 8.1- 9.0	4.0-5.9 9.1-9.5	<4.0/>9.5			
Surface soil texture	Class	l, cl, sil, sicl	C(m/k), sl	C+(ss)				
Soil depth	cm	>100	100-75	75-50	<50			
stoniness	%	<15	15-35	35-50	>50			
Salinity (EC)	dSm ⁻¹	<2.0	2.0-4.0	4.0-9.0	>9			
Sodicity (ESP)	%	<10	10-15	15-25	>25			

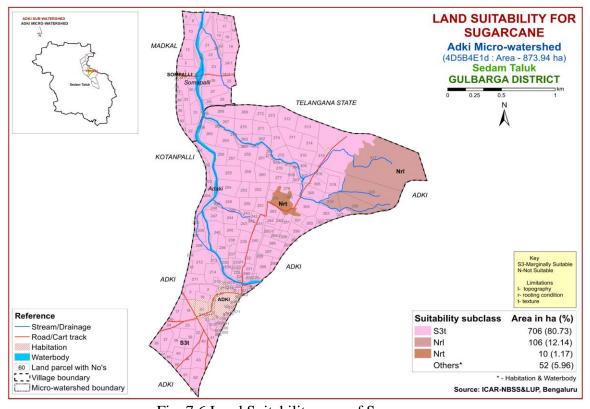


Fig. 7.6 Land Suitability map of Sugarcane

Highly (Class S1) and moderately suitable (Class S2) lands are not available for growing sugarcane in Adki microwatershed. The marginally suitable (Class S3) lands cover maximum area of about 706 ha (81%) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitation of texture. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 116 ha (13%) and are distributed in the central and eastern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth, topography and texture.

7.7 Land Suitability for Soybean (*Glycine max*)

Soybean is the most important pulse and oil seed crop grown in about 2.56 lakh ha area in Bijapur, Raichur, Kalaburgi, Dharwad, Belgaum and Bellary districts. The crop requirements for growing soybean were matched with the soil-site characteristics and a land suitability map for growing soybean was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.7.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing soybean occur in maximum area of about 507 ha (58 %) and distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands are found to occur in an area of about 198 ha (23%) in the microwatershed. These soils have minor limitations of rooting depth and erosion. They are distributed in northern, northeastern and central part of the microwatershed. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in 106 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth and topography.

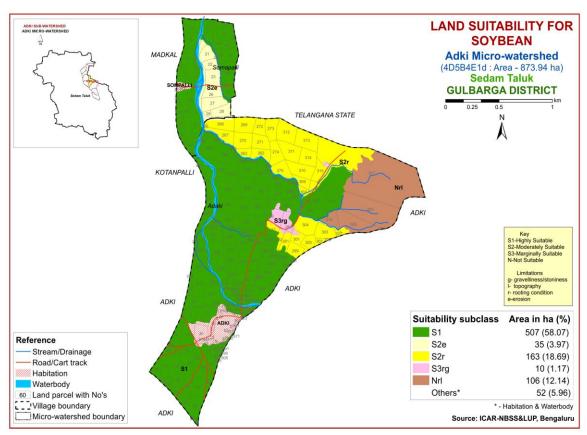


Fig. 7.7 Land Suitability map of Soybean

7.8 Land Suitability for Bengal gram (*Cicer aerativum*)

texture Soil depth

Gravel content

Salinity (ECe)

Sodicity (ESP)

Cm

% vol.

dsm⁻¹

%

>75

<15

<1.0

<10

Bengal gram is the most important pulse crop grown in about 9.39 lakh ha area in Bijapur, Raichur, Kalaburgi, Dharwad, Belgaum and Bellary districts. The crop requirements for growing Bengal gram (Table 7.8) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing Bengal gram was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.8.

Crop require	ment	Rating					
Soil –site characteristics Unit		Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately Suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N)		
Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10		
LGP	Days	>100	90-100	70-90	< 70		
Soil drainage	class	Well drained	Mod. to well drained; imperfectly drained	Poorly drained; excessively drained	Very Poorly drained		
Soil reaction	Soil reaction pH 6.0-		5.5-5.7 7.6-8.0	8.1-9.0;4.5- 5.4	>9.0		
Surface soil	Class	l, scl, sil, cl,	sicl, sic, c	Sl, c>60%			

51-75

15-35

10-15

1.0-2.0

7.8 Land suitability criteria for Bengal gram

25-50

>35

>2.0

>15

<25

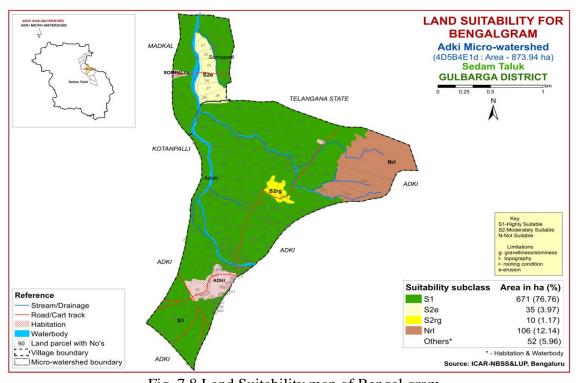


Fig. 7.8 Land Suitability map of Bengal gram

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing Bengal gram occurs in maximum area of about 671 ha (78%) and distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands found to occur in an area of 45 ha (5%). The soils have minor limitation of gravelliness, erosion and rooting depth for growing Bengal gram and are distributed in the central and northern part of the microwatershed. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 106 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth and topography.

7.9 Land Suitability for Guava (Psidium guajava)

Guava is the most important fruit crop grown in about 6558 ha area in Raichur, Dharwad, Belgaum, Kalaburgi, Bijapur, Bidar, Bellary, Chitradurga, Bangalore and Chamarajnagar districts. The crop requirements for growing guava (Table 7.9) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing guava was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.9.

In Adki microwatershed, there are no highly (Class S1) and moderately suitable (Class S2) lands available for growing guava. The marginally suitable (Class S3) lands found to occur in maximum area of about 706 ha (81%) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of texture and rooting depth. The not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of 16 ha (13%) with severe limitations of texture, topography and rooting depth and are distributed in the central and eastern part of the microwatershed.

Table 7.9 Crop suitability criteria for Guava

Cro	p requirement		Rating					
Soil –site c	haracteristics	Unit	Highly suitable(S1)	Moderately Suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable(S3)	Not suitable(N)		
climate	Temperature in growing season	⁰ C	28-32	33-36 24-27	37-42 20-23			
Soil moisture	Growing period	Days	>150	120-150	90-120	<90		
Soil aeration	Soil drainage	class	Well drained	Mod. to imperfectly	poor	Very poor		
Nutrient	Texture	Class	Scl, l, cl, sil	Sl, sicl,sic,sc,c	C (<60%)	C (>60%)		
availability	pН	1:2.5	6.0-7.5	7.6-8.0:5.0-5.9	8.1-8.5:4.5-4.9	>8.5:<4.5		
availability	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%	Non calcareous	<10	10-15	>15		
Rooting	Soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	< 50		
conditions	Gravel content	% vol.	<15	15-35	>35			
Soil	Salinity	dS/m	<2.0	2.0-4.0	4.0-6.0			
toxicity	Sodicity	%	Non sodic	10-15	15-25	>25		
Erosion	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10		

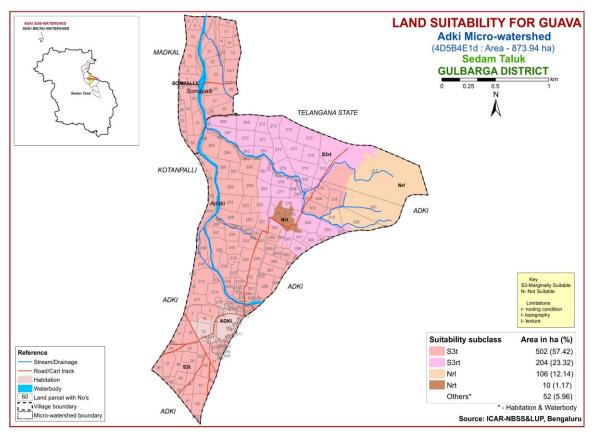


Fig 7.9 Land Suitability map of Guava

7.10 Land Suitability for Mango (Mangifera indica)

Mango is the most important fruit crop grown in about 1.73 lakh ha area in all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing mango (Table 7.10) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing mango was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.10.

No highly (Class S1) and moderately suitable (Class S2) lands are available for growing mango in the Adki microwatershed. The marginally suitable (class S3) lands cover maximum area of about 542 ha (62%) and occur in major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of texture and rooting depth. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 280 ha (32%) with severe limitations of rooting depth and topography and are distributed in the central, northeastern and eastern part of the microwatershed.

Table 7.10 Crop suitability criteria for Mango

C	rop requirement	Rating				
soil-site o	characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately Suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N)
climate	Temp in growing season	0 C	28-32	24-27 33-35	36-40	20-24
	Min. temp. before flowering	⁰ C	10-15	15-22	>22	
Soil moisture	Growing period	Days	>180	150-180	120-150	<120
Soil aeration	Soil drainage	class	Well drained	Mod. To imperfectly drained	Poor drained	Very poorly drained
	Water table	M	>3	2.50-3.0	2.5-1.5	<1.5
	Texture	Class	Sc, l, sil,	Sl, sc, sic, l, c	C (<60%)	C (>60%),
Nutrient	рН	1:2.5	5.5-7.5	7.6-8.55.0- 5.4	8.6-9.0 4.0-4.9	>9.0 <4.0
availability	OC	%	High	medium	low	
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%	Non calcareo us	<5	5-10	>10
Rooting	Soil depth	cm	>200	125-200	75-125	<75
conditions	Gravel content	% vol.	Non gravelly	<15	15-35	>35
Soil toxicity	Salinity	dS/m	Non saline	<2.0	2.0-3.0	>3.0
	Sodicity	%	Non sodic	<10	10-15	>15
Erosion	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	

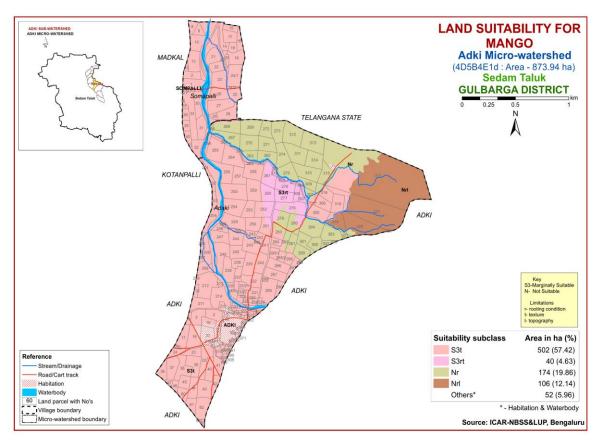


Fig. 7.10 Land Suitability map of Mango

7.11 Land Suitability for Sapota (Manilkara zapota)

Sapota is the most important fruit crop grown in about 0.29 lakh ha area in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing sapota (Table 7.11) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing sapota was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.11.

In Adki microwatershed, there are no highly (Class S1) and moderately (Class S2) suitable lands available for growing sapota. Marginally suitable lands are found to occur in an area of 706 ha (81%). The soils have moderate limitations of texture and rooting depth and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 116 ha (13%) with severe limitations of rooting depth and topography and are distributed in the central and eastern part of the microwatershed.

Table 7.11 Crop suitability criteria for Sapota

Cro	p requirement		Rating			
Soil –site o	characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N)
climate	Temperature in growing season	⁰ C	28-32	33-36 24-27	37-42 20-23	>42 <18
Soil moisture	Growing period	Days	>150	120-150	90-120	<120
Soil aeration	Soil drainage	class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Imperfectly drained	Poorly drained
	Texture	Class	Scl, l, cl, sil	Sl, sicl, sc	C (<60%)	ls, s, C (>60%)
Nutrient availabiliy	рН	1:2.5	6.0-7.5	7.6-8.0 5.0-5.9	8.1-9.0 4.5-4.9	>9.0 <4.5
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%	Non calcareous	<10	10-15	>15
Docting	Soil depth	cm	>150	75-150	50-75	< 50
Rooting conditions	Gravel content	% vol.	Non gravelly	<15	15-35	<35
Soil	Salinity	dS/m	Non saline	Up to 1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
toxicity	Sodicity	%	Non sodic	10-15	15-25	>25
Erosion	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

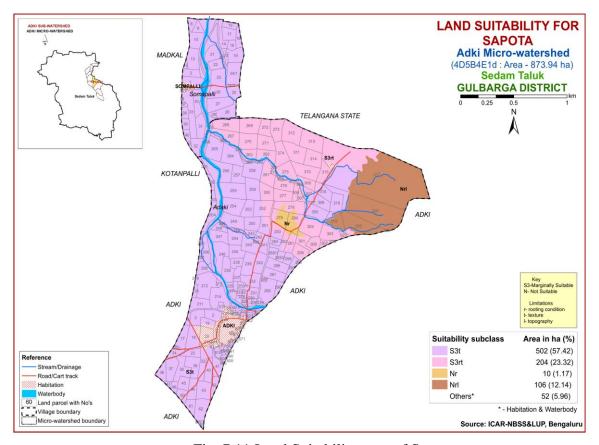


Fig. 7.11 Land Suitability map of Sapota

7.12 Land Suitability for Jackfruit (Artocarpus heterophyllus)

Jackfruit is the most important fruit crop grown in about 5368 ha area in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing jackfruit (Table 7.12) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing jackfruit was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.12.

Cro	op requirement		Rating				
Soil –site o	characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N)	
Soil aeration	Soil drainage	class	well	Mod. well	Poorly	V. Poorly	
Nutrient	Texture	Class	Scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	Sl, ls, c (black)	-	
availability	pН	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4	
Dooting	Soil depth	Cm	>100	75-100	50-75	< 50	
Rooting conditions	Gravel content	% vol.	<15	15-35	35-60	>60	
Erosion	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	>5	-	

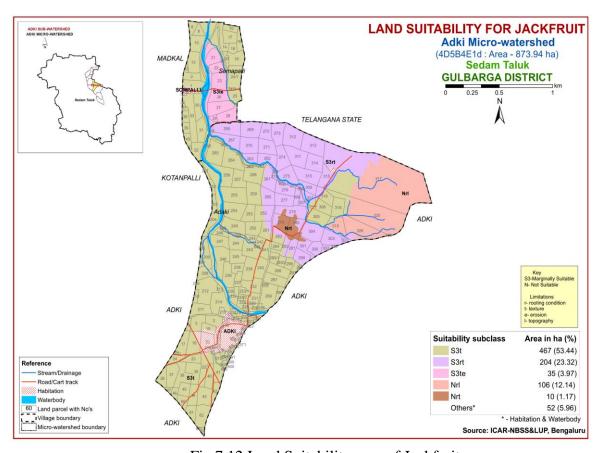


Fig 7.12 Land Suitability map of Jackfruit

No highly (Class S1) and moderately suitable (Class S2) lands are available for growing jackfruit in the microwatershed. The marginally suitable (Class S3) lands cover an area of 706 ha (81%) and occur in all parts of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of texture, rooting depth and erosion. The not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 116 ha (13) with severe limitations of rooting depth, topography and texture and occur in the central and eastern part of the microwatershed.

7.13 Land Suitability for Jamun (Syzygium cumini)

Jamun is the most important fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing jamun (Table 7.13) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing jamun was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.13.

No highly (Class S1) suitable lands are available for growing jamun in the microwatershed. The moderately suitable (Class S2) lands are found to occur in an area of 542 ha (62%). The soils have minor limitations of texture and rooting depth. They are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands occur in 163 ha (19%) and are distributed in the central and northeastern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitation of texture. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 116 ha (13%) and are distributed in the central and eastern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth and topography.

7.13 Land suitability criteria for Jamun

Cro	Crop requirement Rating					
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately Suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N)
Soil aeration	Soil drainage	Class	Well	Mod. well	Poorly	V.Poorly
Nutrient	Texture	Class	Scl, cl, sc, C (red)	Sl, C (black)	ls	-
availability	pН	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0	7.8-8.4	>8.4
D	Soil depth	Cm	>150	100-150	50-100	< 50
Rooting conditions	Gravel content	% vol.	<15	15-35	35-60	>60
Erosion	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

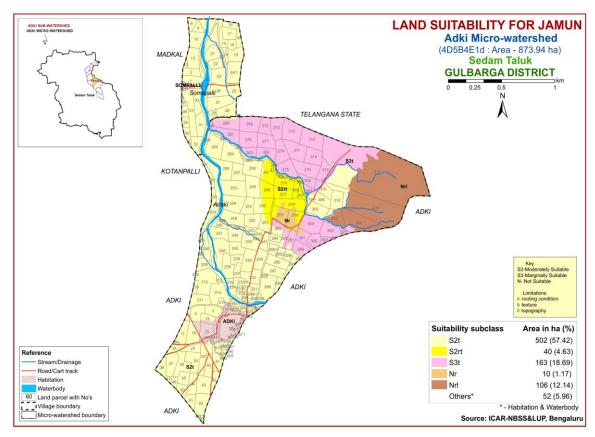


Fig 7.13 Land Suitability map of Jamun

7.14 Land Suitability for Musambi (Citrus limetta)

Musambi is the most important fruit crop grown in about 5446 ha area in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing musambi (Table 7.14) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing musambi was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.14.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands are found to occur in maximum area of 467 ha and are distributed in major part of the microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in an area of 75 ha (9%) and are distributed in the central and northern part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth and texture. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands occur in an area of about 163 ha (19%) and are distributed in the central and northeastern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. The not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 116 ha (13%) and area distributed in the central and eastern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth and topography.

Table 7.14 Crop suitability criteria for Musambi

Crop requirement			Rating			
Soil –site cl	haracteristics	Unit	Highly suitable(S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable(S3)	Not suitable(N)
Climate	Temp in growing season	°C	28-30	31-35 24-27	36-40 20-23	>40 <20
Soil moisture	Growing period	Days	240-265	180-240	150-180	<150
Soil aeration	Soil drainage	class	Well drained	Mod. to imperfectly drained	poorly	Very poorly
	Texture	Class	Scl, l, sicl, cl, s	Sc, sc, c	C (>70%)	S, ls
Nutrient availability	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.5	5.5-6.4/ 7.6- 8.0	4.0-5.4 8.1- 8.5	<4.0 >8.5
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%	Non calcareous	Upto 5	5-10	>10
Rooting	Soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	50-100	< 50
condition	Gravel content	% vol.	Non gravelly	15-35	35-55	>55
Soil	Salinity	dS/m	Non saline	Upto 1.0	1.0-2.5	>2.5
toxicity	Sodicity	%	Non sodic	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	

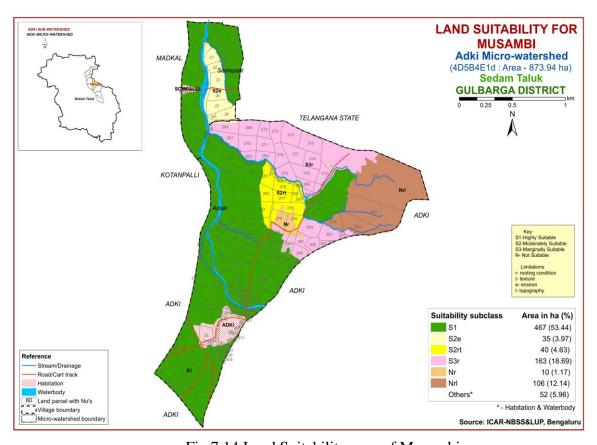


Fig 7.14 Land Suitability map of Musambi

7.15 Land Suitability for Lime (Citrus sp)

Lime is the most important fruit crop grown in about 0.11 lakh in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing lime (Table 7.15) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing lime was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.15.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands are found to occur in maximum area of 467 (53%) ha and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in an area of about 75 ha (9%) and are distributed in the central and northern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of erosion, rooting depth and texture. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands occur in an area of about 163 ha (19%) and are distributed in the central and northeastern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitation of rooting depth. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of about 116 ha (13%) and are distributed in the central and eastern part of the microwatershed.

Table 7.15 Crop suitability criteria for Lime

Cro	p requirement		Rating				
Soil –site cl	Soil –site characteristics Unit		Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable(S3)	Not suitable(N)	
	Temp in	⁰ C	28-30	31-35	36-40	>40	
Climate	growing			24-27	20-23	<20	
	season						
Soil	Growing	Days	240-265	180-240	150-180	<150	
moisture	period						
Soil	Soil	class	Well	Mod. to	poorly	Very	
aeration	drainage		drained	imperfectly		poorly	
acration				drained			
	Texture	Class	Scl, l, sicl,	Sc, sc, c	C (>70%)	S, ls	
			cl, s				
Nutrient	pН	1:2.5	6.0-7.5	5.5-6.4/ 7.6-	4.0-5.4 8.1-	<4.0 > 8.5	
availability				8.0	8.5		
	CaCO ₃ in	%	Non	Upto 5	5-10	>10	
	root zone		calcareous				
Rooting	Soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	50-100	<50	
condition	Gravel	%	Non	15-35	35-55	>55	
Condition	content	vol.	gravelly				
Soil	Salinity	dS/m	Non saline	Upto 1.0	1.0-2.5	>2.5	
toxicity	Sodicity	%	Non sodic	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10		

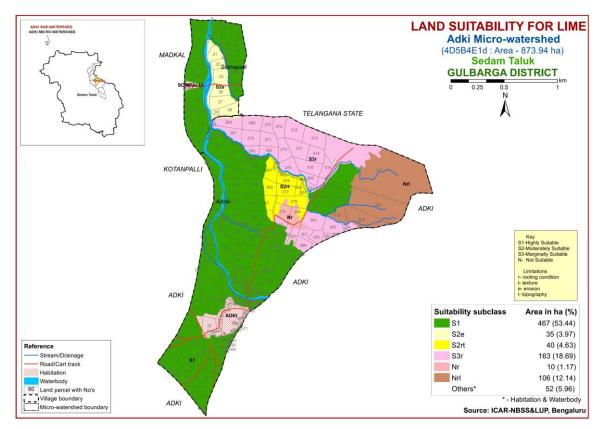


Fig 7.15 Land Suitability map of Lime

7.16 Land Suitability for Cashew (Anacardium occidentale)

Cashew is the most important plantation crop grown in about 0.70 lakh ha area in almost all the districts. The crop requirements for growing Cashew (Table 7.16) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing Cashew was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.16.

There are no suitable lands available for growing cashew in the entire area of the microwatershed.

	7.10 Land suitability criteria for Cashew									
Crop require	ment		Rating							
Soil –site characteristics Unit		Highly suitable(S1)	Moderately suitable(S2)	Marginally suitable(S3)	Not suitable (N)					
Slope	%	<5	5-15	15-30						
LGP	Days	>210	150-210	90-150						
Soil drainage	class	Well drained	moderately well drained	imperfectly drained	poorly drained					
Soil reaction	pН	6.3-7.3	5.6-6.2	5.1-5.5 7.4-8.0	<5.0					
Surface soil texture	Class	l, sl, scl	Cl, sil, ls, s	Sic, c (non swelling)	S (swelling)					
Soil depth	Cm	>150	76-150	50-75	<50					
Gravel content	% vol.	<15	15-35	35-50	>50					

7.16 Land suitability criteria for Cashew

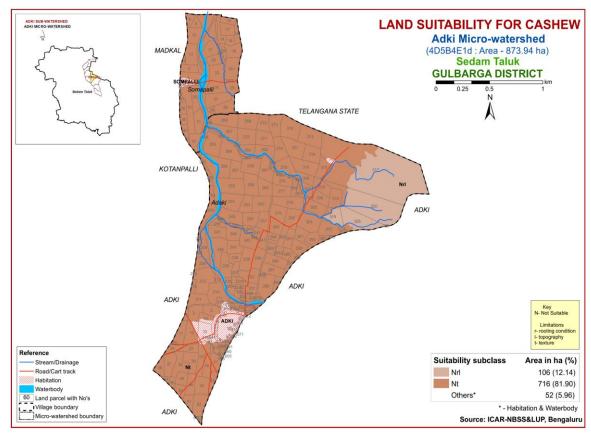


Fig 7.16 Land Suitability map of Cashew

7.17 Land Suitability for Custard Apple (Annona reticulata)

Custard apple is the most important fruit crop grown in about 1426 ha area in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing custard apple (Table 7.17) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing custard apple was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.17.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands are found to occur in maximum area of 507 ha (and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. They have minor or no limitations for growing custard apple. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in 198 ha (23%) and are distributed in the central, northern and northeastern part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth and erosion. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands occur in an area of about 10 ha (2%) and distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and gravelliness. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of 106 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth and topography.

7.17 Land suitability criteria for Custard apple

Crop	requirement		Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable(S1)	Moderately Suitable(S2)	Marginally suitable(S3)	Not suitable(N)
Soil	Soil	Class	Well	Mod. well	Poorly	V. Poorly
aeration	drainage	Class	drained	drained	drained	drained
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	Scl, cl, sc, c (red), c (black)	-	S1, 1s	-
	рН	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	7.3-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
D (:	Soil depth	Cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
Rooting conditions	Gravel content	% vol.	<15-35	35-60	60-80	-
Erosion	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	>5	-

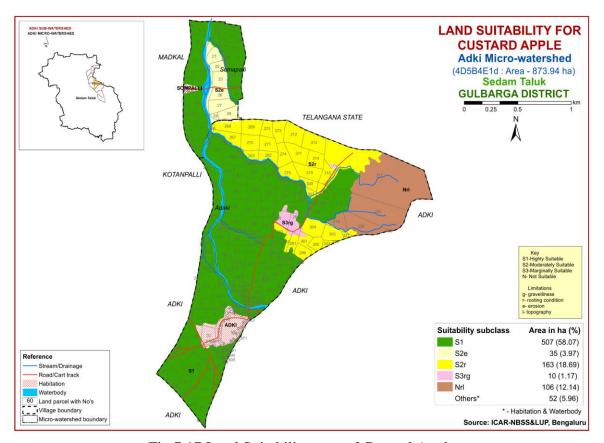


Fig 7.17 Land Suitability map of Custard Apple

7.18 Land Suitability for Amla (Phyllanthus emblica)

Amla is the most important fruit and medicinal crop grown in about 151 ha area in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing amla (Table 7.18) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for

growing amla was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.18.

	7.18 Land	suitability	criteria	for Amla
--	-----------	-------------	----------	----------

Crop	requirement		Rating				
Soil –site characteristics Ur		Unit	Highly suitable(S1)	Moderately Suitable(S2)	Marginally suitable(S3)	Not suitable(N)	
Soil	Soil	Class	Well	Mod.well	Poorly	V. Poorly	
aeration	drainage		drained	drained	drained	drained	
Nutrient	Texture	Class	Scl, cl, sc, c	C (black)	ls, sl	-	
			(red)				
availability	pН	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5	7.8-8.4	>8.4	
Rooting	Soil depth	Cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25	
conditions	Gravel	%	<15-35	35-60	60-80		
Conditions	content	vol.					
Erosion	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10	

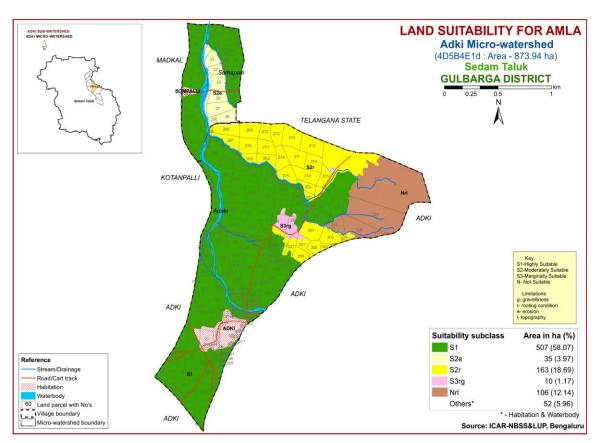


Fig 7.18 Land Suitability map of Amla

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands are found to occur in maximum area of 507 ha. They have minor or no limitations for growing amla and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in 198 ha (23%) and are

distributed in the central, northern and northeastern part of the microwatershed with minor limitations of rooting depth and erosion. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands occur in an area of about 10 ha (2%) and distributed in the central part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and gravelliness. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of 106 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth and topography.

7.19 Land Suitability for Tamarind (Tamarindus indica)

Tamarind is the most important spice crop raised in about 0.14 lakh ha area in all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing tamarind (Table 7.19) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing tamarind was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.19.

No highly (Class S1) suitable lands are available for growing tamarind in the Adki microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands are found to occur in maximum area of 542 ha (62%). The soils have moderate limitations of texture, rooting depth and erosion. They are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Not suitable (Class N) lands occur in an area of 280 (32%) and are distributed in the central, northeastern and eastern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitations of rooting depth and topography.

7.19 Land suitability criteria for Tamarind

Crop requirement Rating						
Soil –site (characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N)
Soil	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod.well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
aeration				dramed	dramed	dramed
Nutrient	Texture	Class	Scl, cl,sc, c (red)	Sl, c (black)	ls	-
availability	pН	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
ъ .:	Soil depth	Cm	>150	100-150	75-100	<75
Rooting conditions	Gravel content	% vol.	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Erosion	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

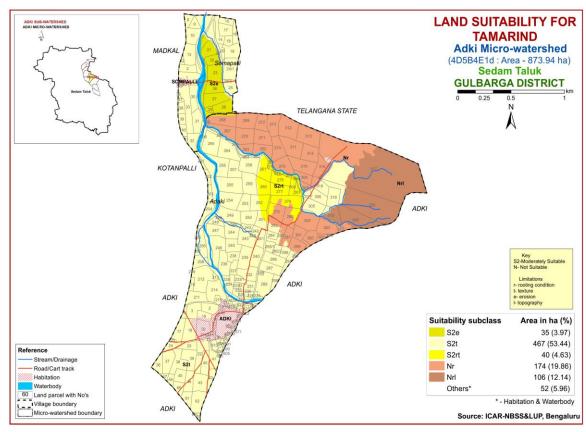


Fig 7.19 Land Suitability map of Tamarind

7.20 Land Use Classes (LUCs)

The 17 soil map units identified in Adki microwatershed have been grouped into 5 Land Use Classes (LUCs) for the purpose of preparing a Proposed Crop Plan. Land Use Classes are grouped based on the similarities in respect of the type of soil, the depth of the soil, the surface soil texture, gravel content, AWC, slope, erosion etc. and a Land Use Classes map (Fig.7.20) has been generated. These Land Use Classes are expected to behave similarly for a given level of management.

The map units that have been grouped into 5 Land Use Classes along with brief description of soil and site characteristics are given below.

LUCs	Soil map units	Soil and site characteristics
LUC-	1 GGHmD3g2 2 GGNmD3g3	Very shallow black soils, depth (<25 cm), 5-10 % slope, very to extremely gravelly (35-80%), severe erosion
LUC- 2	3 ADKmC2g2	Shallow black soils (25-50 cm) 1-3 % slope, Moderate erosion, very gravelly (35-60%).
LUC-	4 TNHmB2 5 TNHmB2g1	Moderately shallow black soils (50-75 cm) 1-3 % slope, gravelly (15-35%), moderate erosion.
LUC-	6 MTMiB2g1	Moderately deep black soils (75-100 cm), 1-3 % slope, gravelly (15-35%), moderate erosion.
LUC- 5	7 DRGiB2, 8 DRGiB2g1 9 DRGmA1,10 DRGmB1 11 DRGmB1g1,12 DRGmB2 13 DRGmB2g1, 14 DDTiB2 15 DDTmA1, 16 DDTmB2 17 DDTmB3g1	Deep to very deep black soils (100-150 & >150 cm), 0-3 % slope, gravelly (15-35%), slight to moderate and severe erosion

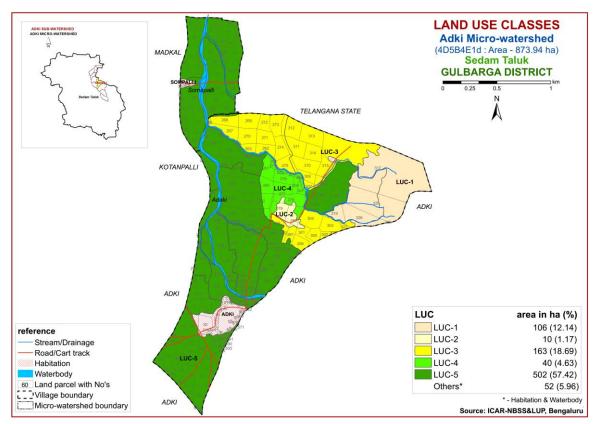


Fig. 7.20 Land Use Classes map of Adki Microwatershed

7.21 Proposed Crop Plan for Adki Microwatershed

After assessing the land suitability for the 19 crops, a proposed crop plan has been prepared for the 5 identified LUCs by considering only the highly (Class S1) and moderately (Class S2) suitable lands for each of the 19 crops. The resultant proposed crop plan is presented below in Table 7. 20.

Table 7.20 Proposed Crop Plan for Adki Microwatershed

					Cro	ps proposed		
LUC	Mapping unit	Survey No	Soil Characteristics	Field crops	Forestry Crop/ Grasses	Horticulture crops (Rainfed Condition)	Horticulture crops with suitable intervention	Suitable Intervention
LUC-1	1GGHmD3g2 2GGNmD3g3	Adaki: 317,319,320,325,326	Very shallow black soils, depth (<25 cm), 5-10 % slope, very to extremely gravelly (35- 80%), severe erosion	-	Neem, Glyricydia, Silviculture, Agave, Simaroba	-	-	Crescent bunds
LUC-2	3ADKmC2g2	Adaki: 279,280	Shallow black soils (25-50 cm) 1-3 % slope, Moderate erosion, very gravelly (35- 60%).	Bajra, Linseed, Green gram, Black gram, Chick pea	Neem, Teak	Custard apple, Charoli, Ber, Amla	Custard apple, Charoli, Ber, Amla	Crescent bunds
LUC-3	4TNHmB2 5TNHmB2g1	Adaki: 262,263,267,268,269, 270,271,272,273,274, 275,281,299,300,301, 302,303,304,309,310, 311,312,313,314,315, 327,328	Moderately shallow black soils (50-75 cm) 1-3 % slope, gravelly (15- 35%), moderate erosion.	Sorghum, Black gram, Green gram, Soybean, Sesame, Safflower Rabi: orghum, Chickpea	Subabhul, Neem, Teak	Custard apple, Charoli, Ber, Amla Vegetables: Ladies finger, Brinjal, Cowpea, Flower: Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Custard apple, Charoli, Ber, Amla, Papaya, Lime, Citrus Vegetables: Onion, Tomato, Brinjal, Chillies, Bhendi Flowers: Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Drip irrigation, suitable soil and water conservation like cultivation on raised beds with mulches and drip, Graded bunds, Strengthening of field bunds
LUC-4	6MTMiB2g1	Adaki: 260,261,276, 277,278,307,308	Moderately deep black soils (75- 100 cm), 1-3 % slope, gravelly (15-35%), moderate	Sorghum, Cotton, Red Gram, Black gram, Green gram, Soybean,	Subabhul, Neem, Teak	Custard apple, Charoli, Ber, Amla Vegetables: Ladies finger, Brinjal, Cowpea,	Custard apple, Charoli, Ber, Amla, Papaya, Banana, Lime, Citrus Vegetables:	Drip irrigation, suitable soil and water conservation like cultivation on raised beds with mulches and drip, Graded

			erosion.	Sesame, Sunflower, Safflower		Flowers: Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Onion, Tomato, Brinjal, Chillies, Bhendi	bunds, Strengthening of field bunds
				Rabi: orghum,		Chrysanthemum	Flowers:	
				Chickpea			Marigold,	
LUC-5	7DRGiB2 8DRGiB2g1 9DRGmA1 10DRGmB1 11DRGmB1g1 12DRGmB2 13DRGmB2g1 14DDTiB2 15DDTmA1 16DDTmB2 17DDTmB3g1	Adaki: 2,3,4,17,18,19,22,23,2 4,25,36,37,38,39,40,4 1,42,43,44,45,46,47,6 0,61,62,67,68,201,202 ,203,204,205,206,207, 208,209,210,211,212, 213,214,215,217,218, 219,220,222,223,224, 225,226,227,228,229, 230,231,232,233/1,23 3/2,234,235,236,237,2 38,239,240,241,242,2 43,244,245,246,247,2 48,249,250,251,252,2 53,254,255,256,257,2 58,259,264,265,266,2 82,283,284,285/1,285/ 2,286,287,288,289,29 0,296,297,298,305,30 6,316,318,571,572,58 7,588,589,590,591,59 2,605,606,607,608,60 9,610 Somapalli:	Deep to very deep black soils (100-150 & >150 cm), 0-3 % slope, gravelly (15-35%), slight to moderate and severe erosion	Chickpea Sorghum, Cotton, Red Gram, Black gram, Green gram, Soybean, Sunflower, Safflower, Sesame, Rabi: Sorghum, wheat, Chickpea Mixed cropping: Red gram- cotton Pulses + sorghum	-	Vegetables: Ladies finger, Brinjal, Cowpea, coriander Field crops: Sorghum, Cotton, Red Gram, Sunflower, Safflower, Perennial component: Guava, Tamarind, Sapota, Lime, Musambi Flowers: Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Marigold, Chrysanthemum Banana, Papaya, Lime. Mosambi, Guava, Tamrind Vegetables: Onion, Tomato, Brinjal, Chillies, Bhendi Flowers: Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Drip irrigation, suitable soil and water conservation like cultivation on raised beds with mulches and drip, Graded bunds, Strengthening of field bunds
		1,2,8,9,10,12,13,14,15						
		23,24/1,24/2,25,26,27, 28,29,30,31,32,33,36,						
		37,38,39,40,41,						

SOIL HEALTH MANAGEMENT

8.1 Soil Health

Soil is fundamental to crop production. Without soil, no food could be produced nor would livestock be fed on a large scale. Because it is finite and fragile, soil is a precious resource that requires special care from its users.

Soil health or the capacity of the soil to function is critical to human survival. Soil health has been defined as: "the capacity of the soil to function as a living system without adverse effect on the ecosystem". Healthy soils maintain a diverse community of soil organisms that help to form beneficial symbiotic associations with plant roots, recycle essential plant nutrients, improve soil structure with positive repercussions for soil, water and nutrient holding capacity and ultimately improve crop production and also contribute to mitigating climate change by maintaining or increasing its carbon content.

Functional interactions of soil biota with organic and inorganic components, air and water determine a soil's potential to store and release nutrients and water to plants and to promote and sustain plant growth. Thus, maintaining soil health is vital to crop production and conserve soil resource base for sustaining agriculture.

The most important characteristics of a healthy soil are

- ➤ Good soil tilth
- > Sufficient soil depth
- Good water storage and good drainage
- ➤ Adequate supply, but not excess of nutrients
- Large population of beneficial organisms
- > Small proportion of plant pathogens and insect pests
- Low weed pressure
- Free of chemicals and toxins that may harm the crop
- Resistance to degradation
- > Resilience when unfavourable conditions occur

Characteristics of Adki Microwatershed

- ➤ The soil phases with sizeable area identified in the microwatershed belonged to the soil series of DRG (299 ha), DDT (205 ha), TNH (163 ha), GGN (106 ha), MTM (40 ha) and ADK (10 ha)
- As per land capability classification, entire area comes under arable land category (Class II, III & IV) and the major limitations identified in the arable lands were soil and erosion.
- ➤ On the basis of soil reaction, an area of about 119 ha (14%) is strongly alkaline (pH 8.4-9.0). Maximum area of about 289 ha (33%) is moderately alkaline (pH 7.8-8.4) in

reaction. An area of about 124 ha (14%) is slightly alkaline (pH 7.3-7.8). Neutral (pH 6.5-7.3) soils occupy an area of about 138 ha (16%). Slightly acid (pH 6.0-6.5) soils occupy an area of about 126 ha (14%) and moderately acid (pH 5.5-6.0) soils occupy small area of about 27 ha (3%). Thus, maximum area of soils in the entire microwatershed is neutral to strongly alkaline in soil reaction.

Soil Health Management

The following actions are required to improve the current land husbandry practices that provide a sound basis for the successful adoption of sustainable crop production system.

Alkaline soils

(Slightly alkaline to moderately alkaline soils)

- 1. Regular addition of organic manure, green manuring, green leaf manuring, crop residue incorporation and mulching needs to be taken up to improve the soil organic matter status.
- 2. Application of biofertilizers (Azospirullum, Azatobacter, Rhizobium).
- 3. Application of 25% extra N and P (125 % RDN&P).
- 4. Application of $ZnSO_4 12.5$ kg/ha (once in three years).
- 5. Application of Boron 5kg/ha (once in three years).

Neutral soils

- 1. Regular addition of organic manure, green manuring, green leaf manuring, crop residue incorporation and mulching needs to be taken up to improve the soil organic matter status.
- 2. Application of biofertilizers, (Azospirullum, Azotobacter, Rhizobium).
- 3. Application of 100 per cent RDF.
- Need based micronutrient applications.
 Besides the above recommendations, the best transfer of technology options are also to be adopted.

Soil Degradation

Soil erosion is one of the major factor affecting the soil health in the microwatershed. Out of total area of 874 ha in the microwatershed, an area of 591 ha is suffering from moderate to severe soil erosion. These areas need immediate soil and water conservation and other land development measures for restoring soil health.

Disseminate information and communicate benefits

Any large scale implementation of soil health management requires that supporting information is made available widely, particularly through channels familiar to

farmers and extension workers. Given the very high priority attached to soil health especially by the Central Government on issuing Soil-Health Cards to all the farmers, media outlets like Regional, State and National Newspapers, Radio and Dooradarshan programs in local languages but also modern information and communication technologies such as Cellular phones and the Internet, which can be much more effective in reaching the younger farmers.

Inputs for Net Planning (Saturation Plan) and Interventions needed

Net planning in IWMP is focusing on preparation of

- 1. Soil and Water Conservation Plan for each plot or farm.
- 2. Productivity enhancement measures/ interventions for existing crops/livestock/other farm enterprises.
- 3. Diversification of farming mainly with perennial horticultural crops and livestock.
- Improving livelihood opportunities and income generating activities.
 In this connection, how various outputs of Sujala-III are of use in addressing these objectives of Net Planning are briefly presented below.
- ♦ Soil Depth: The depth of a soil decides the amount of moisture and nutrients it can hold, what crops can be taken up or not, depending on the rooting depth and the length of growing period available for raising any crop. Deeper the soil, better for a wide variety of crops. If sufficient depth is not available for growing deep rooted crops either choose medium or short duration crops or deeper planting pits need to be opened and additional good quality soil brought from outside has to be filled into the planting pits.
- ❖ Surface soil texture: Lighter soil texture in the top soil means, better rain water infiltration, less run-off and soil moisture conservation, less capillary rise and less evaporation losses. Lighter surface textured soils are amenable to good soil tilth and are highly suitable for crops like groundnut, root vegetables (carrot, raddish, potato etc) but not ideal for crops that need stagnant water like lowland paddy. Heavy textured soils are poor in water infiltration and percolation. They are prone for sheet erosion; such soils can be improved by sand mulching. The technology that is developed by the AICRP-Dryland Agriculture, Vijayapura, Karnataka may be adopted.
- Gravelliness: More gravel content is favorable for run-off harvesting but poor in soil moisture storage and nutrient availability. It is a significant parameter that decides the kind of crop to be raised.

- ❖ Land Capability Classification: The land capability map shows the areas suitable and not suitable for agriculture and the major constraints in each of the plot/survey number. Hence, one can decide what kind of enterprise is possible in each of these units. In general, erosion and soil are the major constraints in Adki microwatershed.
- ❖ Organic Carbon: In about 76 ha 9%) area the OC content is low (<0.5%), in about 678 ha (78%) area, the OC content is medium (0.5-0.75%) and in about 67 ha (8%) area it is high (>0.75%). The areas that are low and medium in OC needs to be further improved by applying farmyard manure and rotating crops with cereals and legumes or mixed cropping.
- ❖ Promoting green manuring: Growing of green manuring crops cost Rs. 1250/ha (green manuring seeds) and about Rs. 2000/ha towards cultivation that totals to Rs. 3250/- per ha. On the other hand, application of organic manure @ 10 tons/ha costs Rs. 5000/ha. The practice needs to be continued for 2-3 years or more. Nitrogen fertilizer needs to be supplemented by 25% in addition to the recommended level in 754 ha area where OC is less than 0.5-0.75%. For example, for rainfed maize, recommended level is 50 kg N per ha and an additional 12 kg /ha needs to be applied for all the crops grown in these plots.
- ❖ Available Phosphorus: In 773 ha (88%) area, the available phosphorus is low, about 49 ha (6%) area it is medium in available phosphorus in the microwatershed. Hence for all the crops, 25% additional P-needs to be applied where available P is low and medium.
- ❖ Available Potassium: Available potassium is medium in 259 ha (30%) area of the microwatershed, low in 45 ha (5%) area. Hence, in these areas, for all crops, additional 25 % potassium may be applied. The available potassium is high in maximum area of 518 ha (59%).
- ❖ Available Sulphur: Available sulphur is a very critical nutrient for oilseed crops. It is low in an area of 99 ha (11%) of the microwatershed and medium in 580 ha (66%). These areas need to be applied with magnesium sulphate or gypsum or Factamphos (p) fertilizer (13% sulphur) for 2-3 years for the deficiency to be corrected. High in 142 ha (16%) area of the microwatershed.
- ❖ Available Iron: It is sufficient in an area of 821 ha (94%) and deficient in 1 ha area of the microwatershed.

- ❖ Available Boron: Available Boron is medium in an area of 84 ha (10%), low in 738 ha (84%). These areas need to be applied with sodium borate @10 kg/ha as soil application or 0.2% borax as foliar application to correct the boron deficiency.
- ❖ Available Zinc: It is deficient in 675 ha (77%) area of the microwatershed. Application of zinc sulphate @25kg/ha is to be followed. It is sufficient in 147 ha (17%) area in the microwatershed.

Soil alkalinity: An area of about 532 ha (61%) in the microwatershed has soils that are slightly to strongly alkaline. These areas need application of gypsum and wherever calcium is in excess, iron pyrites and element sulphur can be recommended. Management practices like treating repeatedly with good quality water to drain out the excess salts and, provision of subsurface drainage and growing of salt tolerant crops like Casuarina, Acasia, Neem, Ber etc., are recommended.

Land Suitability for various crops: Areas that are highly, moderately and marginally suitable for growing various crops are indicated. Along with the suitability, various constraints that are limiting the productivity are also indicated. For example, in case of cotton, gravel content, rooting depth and salinity/alkalinity are the major constraints in various plots. With suitable management interventions, the productivity can be enhanced. In order to increase water holding capacity of light textured soils, growing of green manure crops and application of organic manure is recommended.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION TREATMENT PLAN

For preparing soil and water conservation treatment plan for Adki microwatershed, the land resource inventory database generated under Sujala-III project has been transformed as information through series of interpretative (thematic) maps using soil phase map as a base. The various thematic maps (1:7920 scale) generated were

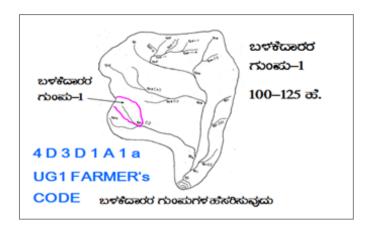
- > Soil depth
- > Surface soil texture
- > Available water capacity
- ➤ Soil slope
- > Soil gravelliness
- ➤ Land capability
- > Present land use and land cover
- > Crop suitability
- > Rainfall
- Hydrology
- ➤ Water Resources
- > Socio-economic data
- ➤ Contour plan with existing features- network of waterways, pothissa boundaries, cut up/ minor terraces etc.
- Cadastral map (1:7920 scale)
- > Satellite imagery (1:7920 scale)

Apart from these, Hand Level/ Hydro Marker/ Dumpy Level/ Total Station and Kathedars' List to be collected.

Steps for Survey and Preparation of Treatment Plan

The boundaries of Land User Groups' and Survey No. boundaries are traced in the field.

- Naming of user groups and farmers
- ➤ Identification of arable and non arable lands
- ➤ Identification of drainage lines and gullies
- ➤ Identification of non treatable areas
- ➤ Identification of priority areas in the arable lands
- > Treatment plan for arable lands
- ➤ Location of water harvesting and recharge structures



9.1 Treatment Plan

The treatment plan recommended for arable lands is briefly described below

9.1.1 Arable Land Treatment

A. BUNDING

Steps for	Survey and Preparation of Treatment Plan	USER GROUP-1
to a scale Existing r boundarie lines/ wat marked or Drainage Small gullies Medium gullies Ravines	map (1:7920 scale) is enlarged of 1:2500 scale network of waterways, pothissales, grass belts, natural drainage ercourse, cut ups/ terraces are in the cadastral map to the scale lines are demarcated into (up to 5 ha catchment) (5-15 ha catchment) (15-25 ha catchment) and	CLASSIFICATION OF GULLIES ত্রিপ্তর্কপতির অনিদর্শকতে • অল্পেক্সর্কার বিশ্বনি দির • আনুক্র্যা 15 Ha • আনুক্রা 15 Ha • কানুক্রা 25 অক্ট্রুলে নিতর ভাটুর POINT OF CONCENTRATION
Halla/Nala	(more than 25ha catchment)	

Measurement of Land Slope

Land slope is estimated or determined by the study and interpretation of contours or by measurement in the field using simple instruments like Hand level or Hydromarker.



Vertical and Horizontal intervals between bunds as recommended by the Watershed Development Department.

Slope percentage	Vertical interval (m)	Corresponding Horizontal Distance (m)
2 - 3%	0.6	24
3 - 4%	0.9	21
4 - 5%	0.9	21
5 - 6%	1.2	21
6 - 7%	1.2	21

Note: (i) The above intervals are maximum.

(ii) Considering the slope class and erosion status (A1-A=0-1 % slope, 1= slight erosion) the intervals have to be decided.

Bund length recording: Considering the contour plan and the existing grass belts/partitions, the bunds are aligned and lengths are measured.

Section of the Bund

Bund section is decided considering the soil texture class and gravelliness class (bg₀- b=loamy sand, $g_0 = <15\%$ gravel). The recommended Sections for different soils are given below.

Base width (m)	Height (m)	Side slope (Z:1;H:V)	Cross section (sq m)	Soil Texture	Remarks
0.9	0.3	01:01	0.18	Sandy loam	Vegetative
1.2	0.3	1.5:1	0.225	Sandy clay	bund
1.2	0.5	0.9:1	0.375	Red gravelly soils	
1.2	0.6	0.75:1	0.45		
1.5	0.6	01:01	0.54	Red sandy loam	
2.1	0.6	1.5:1	0.72	Very shallow black soils	
2	0.75	01:01	0.92		
2.4	0.75	1.3:1	1.07	Shallow black soils	
	width (m) 0.9 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.5 2.1	width (m) Height (m) 0.9 0.3 1.2 0.3 1.2 0.5 1.2 0.6 1.5 0.6 2.1 0.6 2 0.75	width (m) Height (Z:1;H:V) 0.9 0.3 01:01 1.2 0.3 1.5:1 1.2 0.5 0.9:1 1.2 0.6 0.75:1 1.5 0.6 01:01 2 0.75 01:01	width (m) Height (m) Side slope (Z:1;H:V) section (sq m) 0.9 0.3 01:01 0.18 1.2 0.3 1.5:1 0.225 1.2 0.5 0.9:1 0.375 1.2 0.6 0.75:1 0.45 1.5 0.6 01:01 0.54 2.1 0.6 1.5:1 0.72 2 0.75 01:01 0.92	width (m) Height (m) Side slope (Z:1;H:V) section (sq m) Soil Texture 0.9 0.3 01:01 0.18 Sandy loam 1.2 0.3 1.5:1 0.225 Sandy clay 1.2 0.5 0.9:1 0.375 Red gravelly soils 1.2 0.6 0.75:1 0.45 1.5 0.6 01:01 0.54 Red sandy loam 2.1 0.6 1.5:1 0.72 Very shallow black soils 2 0.75 01:01 0.92

Recommended Bund Section

Formation of Trench cum Bund

3.1

0.6

0.5

Dimensions of the Borrow Pits/Trenches to be excavated (machinery are decided considering the Bund Section).

1.29

1.49

Medium black soils

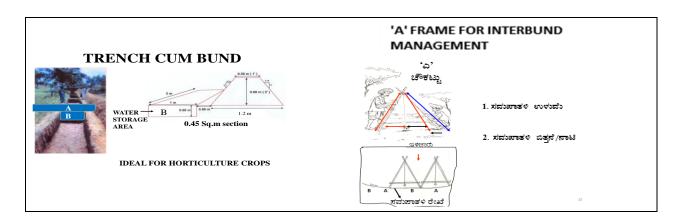
Details of Borrow Pit dimensions are given below:

0.7

0.85

1.78:1

1.47:1



Size of Borrow Pits/ Trench recommended for Trench cum Bund (by machinery)

Bund section	Bund length	Earth quantity			Pit	Berm (pit to pit)	Soil depth class	
m ²	m	m ³	L(m)	W(m)	D(m)	QUANTITY (m ³)	m	
0.375	6	2.25	5.85	0.85	0.45	2.24	0.15	Shallow
0.45	6	2.7	5.4	1.2	0.43	2.79	0.6	Shallow
0.45	6	2.7	5	0.85	0.65	2.76	1	Moderately Shallow
0.54	5.6	3.02	5.5	0.85	0.7	3.27	0.1	Moderately shallow
0.54	5.5	2.97	5	1.2	0.5	3	0.5	Shallow
0.72	6.2	4.46	6	1.2	0.7	5.04	0.2	Moderately shallow
0.72	5.2	3.74	5.1	0.85	0.9	3.9	0.1	Moderately deep

B. Water Ways

- Existing waterways are marked on the cadastral map (1:7920 scale) and their dimensions are recorded.
- ➤ Considering the contour plan of the MWS, additional waterways/ modernization of the existing ones can be thought of.
- The design details are given in the Manual.

C. Farm Ponds

Waterways and the catchment area will give an indication on the size of the Farm Pond. Location of the pond can be decided based on the contour plan/ field condition and farmers' need/desire.

D. Diversion Channel

Existing EPT/ CPT are marked on the cadastral map. Looking to the need, these can be modernized or fresh diversion channel can be proposed and runoff from this can be stored in Gokatte/ Recharge ponds.

9.1.2 Non-Arable Land Treatment

Depending on the gravelliness and crops preferred by the farmers, the concerned authorities can decide appropriate treatment plan. The recommended treatments may be Contour Trench, Staggered Trench, Crescent Bund, Boulder Bund or Pebble Bund are formed in the field.

9.1.3 Treatment of Natural Water Course/ Drainage Lines

- a) The cadastral map has to be updated as regards the network of drainage lines (gullies/nalas/hallas) and existing structures are marked to the scale and storage capacity of the existing water bodies are documented.
- b) The drainage line will be demarcated into Upper Reach, Middle Reach and Lower Reach.
- c) Considering the Catchment, Nala bed and bank conditions, suitable structures are decided.
- d) Number of storage structures (Check dam/ Nala bund/ Percolation tank) will be decided considering the commitments and available runoff from water budgeting and quality of water in the wells and site suitability.
- e) Detailed Levelling Survey using Dumpy Level / Total Station has to be carried out to arrive at the site-specific designs as shown in the Manual.
- f) The location of ground water recharge structures are decided by examining the lineaments and fracture zones from geological maps.
- g) Rainfall intensity data of the nearest Rain gauge station is considered for Hydrologic Designs.
- h) Silt load to the Storage/Recharge structures is reduced by providing vegetative, boulder and earthern checks in the natural water course. Location and design details are given in the Manual.

9.2 Recommended Soil and Water Conservation Measures

The appropriate conservation structures best suited for each of the land parcel/survey number (Appendix-I) are selected based on the slope per cent, severity of erosion, amount of rainfall, land use and soil type. The different kinds of conservation structures recommended are:

- 1. Graded / Strengthening of bunds
- 2. Trench cum Bunds (TCB)
- 3. Trench cum Bunds / Strengthening
- 4. Crescent Bunds

A map (Fig. 9.1) showing soil and water conservation plan with different kinds of structures recommended has been prepared which shows the spatial distribution and extent of area. An area of about 106 ha (12%) needs crescent bunds. About 10 ha (1%) area needs crescent bund/TCB. An area of 163 ha (19%) needs trench cum bund (TCB) and maximum area of 542 ha (62%) needs TCB/GB/ strengthening of field bunds.

The conservation plan prepared may be presented to all the stakeholders including farmers and after considering their suggestions, the conservation plan for the microwatershed may be finalised in a participatory approach.

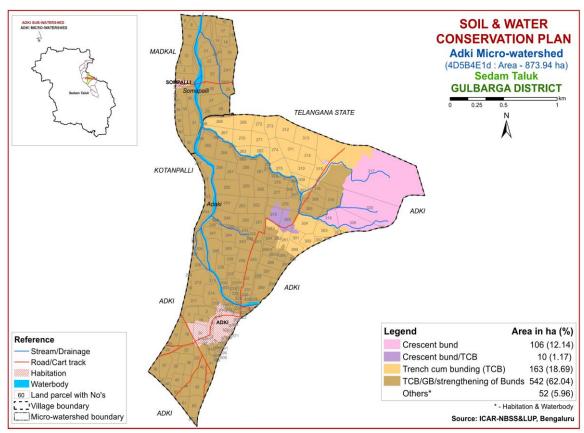


Fig. 9.1 Soil and Water Conservation Plan map of Adki Microwatershed

9.3 Greening of Microwatershed

As part of the greening programme in the watersheds, it is envisaged to plant a variety of horticultural and other tree plants that are edible, economical and produce lot of biomass which helps to restore the ecological balance in the watersheds. The lands that are suitable for greening programme are non-arable lands (land capability classes V, VI VII and VIII) and also the lands that are not suitable or marginally suitable and field bunds for growing annual and perennial crops. The method of planting these trees is given below.

It is recommended to open pits during the 1st week of March along the contour and heap the dug out soil on the lower side of the slope in order to harness the flowing water and facilitate weathering of soil in the pit. Exposure of soil in the pit also prevents spread of pests and diseases due to scorching sun rays. The pits should be filled with mixture of soil and organic manure during the second week of April and keep ready with sufficiently tall seedlings produced either in poly bags or in root trainer nurseries so that planting can be done during the 2nd or 3rd week of April depending on the rainfall.

The tree species suitable for the area considering rainfall, temperature and adaptability is listed below; waterlogged areas are recommended to be planted with species like Nerale (*Sizyzium cumini*) and Bamboo. Dry areas are to be planted with species like Honge, Bevu, Seetaphal *etc*.

	Dry De	eciduous Species	Temp (°C)	Rainfall (mm)		
1.	Bevu	Azadiracta indica	21–32	400 –1,200		
2.	Tapasi	Holoptelia integrifolia	20-30	500 - 1000		
3.	Seetaphal	Anona Squamosa	20-40	400 - 1000		
4.	Honge	Pongamia pinnata	20 -50	500-2,500		
5.	Kamara	Hardwikia binata	25 -35	400 - 1000		
6.	Bage	Albezzia lebbek	20 - 45	500 - 1000		
7.	Ficus	Ficus bengalensis	20 - 50	500-2,500		
8.	Sisso	Dalbargia Sissoo	20 - 50	500 -2000		
9.	Ailanthus	Ailanthus excelsa	20 - 50	500 - 1000		
10.	Hale	Wrightia tinctoria	25 - 45	500 - 1000		
11.	Uded	Steriospermum chelanoides	25 - 45	500 -2000		
12.	Dhupa	Boswella Serrata	20 - 40	500 - 2000		
13.	Nelli	Emblica Officinalis	20 - 50	500 -1500		
14.	Honne	Pterocarpus marsupium	20 - 40	500 - 2000		
	Moist D	eciduous Species	Temp (°C)	Rainfall (mm)		
15.	Teak	Tectona grandis	20 - 50	500-5000		
16.	Nandi	Legarstroemia lanceolata	20 - 40	500 - 4000		
17.	Honne	Pterocarpus marsupium	20 - 40	500 - 3000		
18.	Mathi	Terminalia alata	20 -50	500 - 2000		
19.	Shivane	Gmelina arboria	20 -50	500 -2000		
20.	Kindal	T.Paniculata	20 - 40	500 - 1500		
21.	Beete	Dalbargia latifolia	20 - 40	500 - 1500		
22.	Tare	T. belerica	20 - 40	500 - 2000		
23.	Bamboo	Bambusa arundinasia	20 - 40	500 - 2500		
24.	Bamboo	Dendrocalamus strictus	20 – 40	500 – 2500		
25.	Muthuga	Butea monosperma	20 - 40	400 - 1500		
26.	Hippe	Madhuca latifolia	20 - 40	500 - 2000		
27.	Sandal	Santalum album	20 - 50	400 - 1000		
28.	Nelli	Emblica officinalis	20 - 40	500 - 2000		
29.	Nerale	Sizyzium cumini	20 - 40	500 - 2000		
30.	Dhaman	Grevia tilifolia	20 - 40	500 - 2000		
31.	Kaval	Careya arborea	20 - 40	500 - 2000		
32.	Harada	Terminalia chebula	20 - 40	500 - 2000		

References

- 1. FAO (1976) Framework for Land Evaluation, Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome.72 pp.
- 2. FAO (1983) Guidelines for Land Evaluation for Rainfed Agriculture, FAO, Rome, 237 pp.
- 3. IARI (1971) Soil Survey Manual, All India Soil and Land Use Survey Organization, IARI, New Delhi, 121 pp.
- 4. Katyal, J.C. and Rattan, R.K. (2003) Secondary and Micronutrients; Research Gap and Future Needs. Fert. News 48 (4); 9-20.
- 5. Naidu, L.G.K., Ramamurthy, V., Challa, O., Hegde, R. and Krishnan, P. (2006) Manual Soil Site Suitability Criteria for Major Crops, NBSS Publ. No. 129, NBSS & LUP, Nagpur, 118 pp.
- 6. Natarajan, A. and Dipak Sarkar (2010) Field Guide for Soil Survey, National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning (ICAR), Nagpur, India.
- 7. Natarajan, A., Rajendra Hegde, Raj, J.N. and Shivananda Murthy, H.G. (2015) Implementation Manual for Sujala-III Project, Watershed Development Department, Bengaluru, Karnataka.
- 8. Sarma, V.A.K., Krishnan, P. and Budihal, S.L. (1987) Laboratory Manual, Tech. Bull. 23, NBSS &LUP, Nagpur.
- 9. Sehgal, J.L. (1990) Soil Resource Mapping of Different States of India; Why and How?, National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning, Nagpur, 49 pp.
- 10. Shivaprasad, C.R., R.S. Reddy, J. Sehgal and M. Velayuthum (1998) Soils of Karntaka for Optimising Land Use, NBSS Publ. No. 47b, NBSS & LUP, Nagpur, India.
- 11. Soil Survey Staff (2006) Keys to Soil Taxonomy, Tenth edition, U.S. Department of Agriculture/ NRCS, Washington DC, U.S.A.
- 12. Soil Survey Staff (2012) Soil Survey Manual, Handbook No. 18, USDA, Washington DC, USA.

Appendix I

Adki Microwatershed Soil Phase Information

Village	Sur vey No.	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LUC	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capa bility	Conservation Plan
Adaki	21& 611	0.5	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	NA	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	1	0.34	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	1	0.56	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	2	3.52	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	2	0.5	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	3	4.18	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	3	0.28	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	4	0.98	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Habitation	1 Open well	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	4	0.42	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	5	0.48	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	6	0.14	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	7	0.13	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	8	0.04	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	9	0.2	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	10	0.66	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	17	4.2	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	18	6.2	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Greengram (Gg)	1 Bore well	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	19	2.72	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	20	5.2	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	21	0.17	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	22	6	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds

Village	Sur vey No.	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LUC	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capa bility	Conservation Plan
Adaki	23	2.97	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	24	2.42	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	25	0.4	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	36	3.01	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	37	5.1	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	38	5.62	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Current Fallow (CF)	1 Check dum	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	39	5.2	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	40	3.76	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	41	4.04	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	42	2.63	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	43	5.45	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	44	3.96	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	45	3.08	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	46	1.44	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	47	0.78	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	60	2.49	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	61	2.65	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	62	5.88	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	67	0.52	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds

Village	Sur vey No.	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LUC	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capa bility	Conservation Plan
Adaki	68	0.2	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	201	1.01	DDTiB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	202	1.28	DDTiB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	203	1.68	DRGiB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	204	3.4	DRGiB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	205	0.92	DRGiB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	206	4.48	DRGiB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	207	0.89	DRGiB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	208	3.42	DRGiB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	209	0	DRGiB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	210	1.18	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	211	4.7	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	212	9.47	DRGiB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	1 Open well	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	213	0.66	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	214	6.88	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	215	1.36	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	216	0.25	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	NA	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	217	0.44	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	218	0.9	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	219	0.29	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Habitation	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	220	0.32	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Habitation	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds

Village	Sur vey No.	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LUC	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capa bility	Conservation Plan
Adaki	221	0.22	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	222	0.22	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Habitation	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	223	0.73	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	224	0.64	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	225	0.85	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	226	0.98	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	227	0.43	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	228	1.79	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	229	0.49	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	230	0.47	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	231	2.39	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	232	4.92	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram+ Bengalgra m (Rg+Bg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	233 /1	1.69	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	233 /2	0.79	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	234	2.23	DRGmB1g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	235	1.17	DRGmB1g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	236	5.27	DRGmB1g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram+J owar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	237	2.17	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	238	2.39	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	239	5.72	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	240	4.6	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	241	2.93	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	242	1.82	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds

Village	Sur vey No.	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LUC	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capa bility	Conservation Plan
Adaki	243	6.87	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	244	4.2	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	245	4.11	DRGmB1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	246	7.16	DRGmB1g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	247	4.44	DRGmB1g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	248	2.14	DRGmB1g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Slight	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	249	7.36	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	250	4.59	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	251	3.99	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	252	6.28	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	253	4.1	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	254	7.15	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	255	8.43	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	256	6.25	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	257	4.55	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	258	6.45	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	259	6.63	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	260	4.78	MTMiB2g1	LUC-4	Moderately deep (75- 100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds

Village	Sur vey No.	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LUC	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capa bility	Conservation Plan
Adaki	261	5.86	MTMiB2g1	LUC-4	Moderately deep (75- 100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	262	5.19	TNHmB2	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	263	4.13	TNHmB2	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	264	7.32	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	265	7.56	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	266	1.58	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA NA	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	267	7.21	TNHmB2	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	268	6.89	TNHmB2	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	269	6.83	TNHmB2	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	270	6.37	TNHmB2	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	271	5.32	TNHmB2	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	272	4.04	TNHmB2	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	273	5.56	TNHmB2	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	274	5.62	TNHmB2	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	275	7.31	TNHmB2	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	276	4.41	MTMiB2g1	LUC-4	Moderately deep (75- 100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	1 Bore well	IIIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds

Village	Sur vey No.	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LUC	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capa bility	Conservation Plan
Adaki	277	4.61	MTMiB2g1	LUC-4	Moderately deep (75- 100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	278	7.38	MTMiB2g1	LUC-4	Moderately deep (75- 100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	279	5.2	ADKmC2g2	LUC-2	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Clay	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Modera te	Grass Land+Scru b Land (GL+SL)	Not Available	IVs	Crescent bund/TCB
Adaki	280	5.57	ADKmC2g2	LUC-2	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Clay	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Modera te	Scrub Land (SL)	Not Available	IVs	Crescent bund/TCB
Adaki	281	3.42	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	282	3.4	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	283	3.72	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	284	1.58	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	285 /1	2.1	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	285 /2	1.64	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	286	4.78	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	287	4.61	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	288	0.57	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	289	7.15	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	290	1.81	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	296	0.31	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	297	2.44	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	298	2.12	DRGmA1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	299	4.11	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	300	3.31	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+J owar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IVs	тсв

Village	Sur vey No.	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LUC	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capa bility	Conservation Plan
Adaki	301	3.98	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	302	1.32	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	303	5.68	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	304	8.4	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+ Greengram +Current Fallow (Rg+Gg+CF	1 Check dum	IVs	тсв
Adaki	305	6.04	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	2 Bore well	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	306	4.07	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	2 Bore well	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	307	4.75	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	308	1.9	MTMiB2g1	LUC-4	Moderately deep (75- 100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	309	3.34	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	310	7.27	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	311	7.48	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	312	8.27	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	313	8.42	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+C urrent Fallow (Rg+CF)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	314	5.76	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	315	4.68	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Paddy (Pd)	1 Bore well	IVs	тсв

Village	Sur vey No.	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LUC	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capa bility	Conservation Plan
Adaki	316	4.42	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	317	98.6 8	GGHmD3g2	LUC-1	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Clay	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Moderately sloping (5-10%)	Severe	Redgram+C urrent Fallow+Scr ub land (Rg+CF+SL)	1 Bore well	IVse	Crescent bund
Adaki	318	4.8	DRGmB2g1	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	319	6.17	GGNmD3g3	LUC-1	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Clay	Extremely gravelly (60-80%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Moderately sloping (5-10%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVse	Crescent bund
Adaki	320	31.1 1	GGNmD3g3	LUC-1	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Clay	Extremely gravelly (60-80%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Moderately sloping (5-10%)	Severe	Current Fallow+Scr ub Land (CF+SL)	Not Available	IVse	Crescent bund
Adaki	325	0.01	GGHmD3g2	LUC-1	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Clay	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Moderately sloping (5- 10%)	Severe	Waterbody	Not Available	IVse	Crescent bund
Adaki	326	13.1 4	GGNmD3g3	LUC-1	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Clay	Extremely gravelly (60-80%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Moderately sloping (5- 10%)	Severe	Scrub Land (SL)	Not Available	IVse	Crescent bund
Adaki	327	0.9	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	328	0.17	TNHmB2g1	LUC-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Medium (101- 150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IVs	тсв
Adaki	567	0.07	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	568	0.28	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	569	0.34	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	570	0.39	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Adaki	571	0.3	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Habitation	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	572	0.3	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Habitation	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	587	0.68	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	588	0.1	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Habitation	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	589	0.3	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	590	0.16	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds

17:11	Sur	Area	C-H Db	LUC	Call Daniel	Surface	Soil	Available	Cl	Soil	Current	WELLC	Land	Company tion Dion
Village	vey No.	(ha)	Soil Phase	LUC	Soil Depth	Soil Texture	Gravelliness	Water Capacity	Slope	Erosion	Land Use	WELLS	Capa bility	Conservation Plan
Adaki	591	0.19	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	592	0.08	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	605	0.18	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	606	0.76	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	607	0.22	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	608	0.2	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	609	0.36	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Adaki	610	1.26	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Current Fallow (CF)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	1	4.13	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	2	2.85	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	8	1.99	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	9	1.91	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	10	4.84	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	12	0.6	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	NA	Not Available	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	13	5.33	DDTmA1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0- 1%)	Slight	Redgram+ Paddy (Rg+Pd)	3 Bore well	IIs	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	14	22.1 9	DDTmB3g1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Current Fallow (CF)	2 Bore well,5 Open well,2 Check dum	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	15	2	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	16	2.26	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	17	3.56	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	1 Bore well	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	18	1.77	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	19	4.69	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram+ Greengram (Rg+Gg)	1 Bore well	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds

Village	Sur vey No.	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LUC	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	WELLS	Land Capa bility	Conservation Plan
Somapalli	20	1.97	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	21	4.25	DDTmB3g1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Bengalgra m+Jowar (Bg+Jw)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	22	2.87	DDTmB3g1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	23	6.09	DDTmB3g1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Bengalgra m+Greengr am (Bg+Gg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	24/ 1	6.48	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	24/ 2	0.51	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	25	3.45	DDTmB2	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	26	4.61	DDTmB3g1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram+J owar (Rg+Jw)	1 Bore well	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	27	6.36	DDTmB3g1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram+J owar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	28	4.95	DDTmB3g1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	29	0.93	DDTmB3g1	LUC-5	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15- 35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	30	4.34	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	31	4.44	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	32	3.39	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	33	7.96	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	34	0.42	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Somapalli	35	0.2	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Othe rs	Others
Somapalli	36	0.03	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	37	0.69	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	38	1.71	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	39	1.71	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	40	1.62	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds
Somapalli	41	0.37	DRGmB2	LUC-5	Deep (100- 150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Modera te	NA	Not Available	IIse	TCB/GB/strengthening of Bunds

Appendix II

Adki Microwatershed Soil Fertility Information

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Adaki	21&611	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	1	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	1	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	2	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	2	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	3	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	3	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	4	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	4	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	5	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	6	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	7	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	8	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	9	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	10	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	17	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	18	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	19	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	20	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	21	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	22	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	23	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	24	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	25	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	36	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	37	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	38	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	39	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	40	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	41	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 – 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
	Number	M 1 . 1 11 11 6 W	Y (0 4	Carbon	Phosphorus	Potassium	Sulphur	Boron	Iron	Manganese	Copper	Zinc
Adaki	42	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	43	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	44	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	45	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	High (> 0.75	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Low (<10	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Sufficient (>
Adaki	46	7.8 - 8.4) Moderately alkaline (pH	dsm) Low (2 - 4	%) High (> 0.75	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	ppm) Low (<10	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Sufficient (>
		7.8 - 8.4) Moderately alkaline (pH	dsm) Low (2 - 4	%) Medium (0.5	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	ppm) Low (<10	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Sufficient (>
Adaki	47	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm) Low (2 - 4	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha)	ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	60	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	61	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	62	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	67	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	68	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	201	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	202	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3	Non saline	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Sufficient (>
Adaki	203	- 7.8) Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3	(<2 dsm) Non saline	- 0.75 %) Medium (0.5	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Deficient (<
		- 7.8) Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3	(<2 dsm) Non saline	- 0.75 %) Medium (0.5	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Deficient (<
Adaki	204	- 7.8) Moderately alkaline (pH	(<2 dsm) Low (2 - 4	- 0.75 %) Medium (0.5	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Low (<10	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Deficient (<
Adaki	205	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	206	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	207	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	208	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	209	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	210	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	211	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	212	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	213	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	214	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Adaki	215	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (<
Adaki	216	Others	Others	Others	Others	kg/ha) Others	Others	ppm) Others	Others	Others	Others	0.6 ppm) Others
Auani		Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Adaki	217	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
		Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Adaki	218	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
		Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Adaki	219	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
		Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Adaki	220	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	221	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
		Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Adaki	222	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
	222	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Adaki	223	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
	224	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Adaki	224	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
A J - 1 - :	225	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Adaki	225	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	226	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Auaki	226	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	227	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Auaki	227	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	228	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Auani	220	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	229	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Auaki	229	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	230	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Auani	230	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	231	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
71ddixi	231	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	232	Moderately alkaline (pH	Non saline	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
riduki	232	7.8 - 8.4)	(<2 dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	233/1	Moderately alkaline (pH	Non saline	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
	200/1	7.8 - 8.4)	(<2 dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	233/2	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
	200/2	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	234	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Low (< 0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
		7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	%)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	235	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	Low (< 0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
		7.8 - 8.4) Moderately alkaline (pH	dsm) Non saline	%) Low (< 0.5	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Low (<10	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Deficient (<
Adaki	236	7.8 - 8.4)	(<2 dsm)	%)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
411.	205	Moderately alkaline (pH	Non saline	Low (< 0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Low (<10	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Adaki	237	7.8 - 8.4)	(<2 dsm)	%)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	238	Moderately alkaline (pH	Non saline	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Low (<10	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
nuani	230	7.8 - 8.4)	(<2 dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	239	Moderately alkaline (pH	Non saline	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Low (<10	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
		7.8 - 8.4)	(<2 dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Adaki	240	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	241	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	242	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	243	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	244	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	245	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	246	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Low (<10 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	247	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	248	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	249	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	250	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 - 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	251	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 - 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	252	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 - 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	253	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 - 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	254	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	255	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	256	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 - 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	257	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 - 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	258	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 - 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	259	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	260	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	261	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	262	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	263	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available Zinc
Adaki	Number 264	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3	Non saline	Carbon Medium (0.5	Phosphorus Low (< 23	Potassium High (> 337	Sulphur Medium (10 -	Boron Low (<0.5	Iron Sufficient (>	Manganese Sufficient (>	Copper Sufficient	Deficient (<
Auaki	204	- 7.8)	(<2 dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	265	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	266	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	267	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	268	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	269	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	270	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3	Non saline	Medium (0.5	Medium (23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
		- 7.8)	(<2 dsm)	- 0.75 %)	- 57 kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	271	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	272	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	273	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	274	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	275	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 - 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	276	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 - 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	277	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	278	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	279	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	280	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	281	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 - 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	282	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	283	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Adaki	284	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	285/1	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	285/2	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	286	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	287	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	288	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	289	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	290	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	296	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	297	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	298	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	299	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	300	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 - 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	301	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	302	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 - 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	303	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	304	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	305	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	306	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	307	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	308	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Adaki	309	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	310	Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3 – 7.8)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	311	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	312	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	313	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	314	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	315	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	316	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Low (< 145 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	317	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	318	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Low (< 0.5 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	319	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	320	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	325	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	326	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	327	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	328	Neutral (pH 6.5 - 7.3)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	567	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	568	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	569	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	570	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	571	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
	Number	M 1 . 1 11 11 6 W	7 (0 4	Carbon	Phosphorus	Potassium	Sulphur	Boron	Iron	Manganese	Copper	Zinc
Adaki	572	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	587	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	588	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	589	Moderately alkaline (pH	Low (2 - 4	High (> 0.75	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Sufficient (>
Adaki	590	7.8 - 8.4) Moderately alkaline (pH	dsm) Low (2 - 4	%) High (> 0.75	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Sufficient (>
Adaki	591	7.8 - 8.4) Moderately alkaline (pH	dsm) Low (2 - 4	%) High (> 0.75	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Sufficient (>
		7.8 - 8.4) Moderately alkaline (pH	dsm) Low (2 - 4	%) High (> 0.75	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Sufficient (>
Adaki	592	7.8 - 8.4)	dsm)	%)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Adaki	605	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	606	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	607	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Adaki	608	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Low (2 - 4	High (> 0.75	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (>
Adaki	609	Moderately alkaline (pH	dsm) Low (2 - 4	%) High (> 0.75	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Sufficient (>
Adaki	610	7.8 - 8.4) Moderately alkaline (pH	dsm) Low (2 - 4	%) High (> 0.75	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Sufficient (>
		7.8 - 8.4) Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4	dsm) Non saline	%) Medium (0.5	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Deficient (<
Somapalli	1	- 9.0) Moderately alkaline (pH	(<2 dsm) Non saline	- 0.75 %) Medium (0.5	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Deficient (<
Somapalli	2	7.8 - 8.4)	(<2 dsm)	- 0.75 %)	kg/ha)	kg/ha)	20 ppm)	ppm)	4.5 ppm)	1.0 ppm)	(> 0.2 ppm)	0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	8	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	9	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	10	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	12	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 - 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	13	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	14	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	15	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	16	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	17	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Village	Survey Number	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Somapalli	18	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	19	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 - 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	20	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 - 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	21	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 - 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	22	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	23	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	24/1	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	24/2	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	25	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	26	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	27	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	28	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Low (2 - 4	Medium (0.5	Low (< 23	High (> 337	Medium (10 -	Low (<0.5	Sufficient (>	Sufficient (>	Sufficient	Deficient (<
Somapalli	29	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4	dsm) Non saline	- 0.75 %) Medium (0.5	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Deficient (<
Somapalli	30	- 9.0) Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4	(<2 dsm) Non saline	- 0.75 %) Medium (0.5	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Medium (0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Deficient (<
Somapalli	31	- 9.0) Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4	(<2 dsm) Non saline	- 0.75 %) Medium (0.5	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	- 1.0 ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Deficient (<
Somapalli	32	- 9.0) Moderately alkaline (pH	(<2 dsm) Non saline	- 0.75 %) Medium (0.5	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Low (<0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Sufficient (>
Somapalli	33	7.8 - 8.4) Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4	(<2 dsm) Non saline	- 0.75 %) Medium (0.5	kg/ha) Low (< 23	kg/ha) High (> 337	20 ppm) Medium (10 -	ppm) Medium (0.5	4.5 ppm) Sufficient (>	1.0 ppm) Sufficient (>	(> 0.2 ppm) Sufficient	0.6 ppm) Deficient (<
Somapalli	34	- 9.0) Others	(<2 dsm) Others	- 0.75 %) Others	kg/ha) Others	kg/ha) Others	20 ppm) Others	- 1.0 ppm) Others	4.5 ppm) Others	1.0 ppm) Others	(> 0.2 ppm) Others	0.6 ppm) Others
Somapalli	35	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Somapalli	36	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	37	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Low (2 - 4 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	38	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	39	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	40	Strongly alkaline (pH 8.4 – 9.0)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Medium (0.5 - 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)
Somapalli	41	Moderately alkaline (pH 7.8 – 8.4)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	Medium (0.5 - 0.75 %)	Low (< 23 kg/ha)	High (> 337 kg/ha)	Medium (10 - 20 ppm)	Low (<0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.6 ppm)

Appendix III Adki Microwatershed

Soil Suitability Information

Village	Surve y No.	Sorg ham	Maize	Sunflow er	Cotto	Mang o	Sapo ta	Guav a	Jackfr uit	Jamu n	Musam bi	Lime	Cashe w	Custard- apple	Amla	Tamari nd	Sugarca ne	Soyabe an	Bengalgr am	Redgra m
Adaki	21&61 1	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	1	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	1	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	2	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	2	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	3	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	3	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	4	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	4	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	5	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	6	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	7	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	8	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	9	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	10	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	17	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	18	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	19	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	20	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	21	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	22	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	23	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	24	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	25	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	36	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	37	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	38	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	39	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	40	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t

Village	Surve y No.	Sorg ham	Maize	Sunflow er	Cotto	Mang	Sapo ta	Guav a	Jackfr uit	Jamu n	Musam bi	Lime	Cashe w	Custard- apple	Amla	Tamari nd	Sugarca ne	Soyabe an	Bengalgr am	Redgra m
Adaki	41	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	42	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	43	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	44	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	45	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	46	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	47	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	60	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	61	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	62	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	67	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	68	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	201	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	202	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	203	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	204	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	205	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	206	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	207	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	208	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	209	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	210	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	211	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	212	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	213	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	214	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	215	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	216	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	217	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	218	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	219	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	220	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	221	Oth ers	Others	Others	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Others	Othe rs	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	222	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	223	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	224	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	225	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	226	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	227	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	228	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	229	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	230	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	231	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	232	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	233/1	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	233/2	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t

Village	Surve y No.	Sorg ham	Maize	Sunflow er	Cotto	Mang o	Sapo ta	Guav a	Jackfr uit	Jamu n	Musam bi	Lime	Cashe w	Custard- apple	Amla	Tamari nd	Sugarca ne	Soyabe an	Bengalgr am	Redgra m
Adaki	234	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	235	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	236	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	237	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	238	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	239	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	240	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	241	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	242	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	243	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	244	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	245	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	246	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	247	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	248	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	249	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	250	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	251	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	252	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	253	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	254	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	255	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	256	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	257	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	258	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	259	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	260	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S2rt	S2rt	S2rt	Nt	S1	S1	S2rt	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	261	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S2rt	S2rt	S2rt	Nt	S1	S1	S2rt	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	262	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	263	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	264	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	265	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	266	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	267	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	268	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	269	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	270	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	270	S2r	S3t	S2r S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt S3rt	S3rt S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r S2r
	271	S2r	S3t	S2r S2r				S3rt S3rt		S3t			Nt		S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r		
Adaki	273	S2r S2r	S3t S3t	S2r S2r	S2r S2r	Nr	S3rt S3rt	S3rt S3rt	S3rt S2rt		S3r	S3r S3r	Nt	S2r S2r	S2r S2r		S3t S3t		S1 S1	S2r S2r
Adaki	273					Nr			S3rt	S3t	S3r					Nr		S2r		
Adaki		S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	275	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	276	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S2rt	S2rt	S2rt	Nt	S1	S1	S2rt	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	277	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S2rt	S2rt	S2rt	Nt	S1	S1	S2rt	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	278	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S2rt	S2rt	S2rt	Nt	S1	S1	S2rt	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	279	S3r g	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	Nr	Nr	Nrt	Nrt	Nr	Nr	Nr	Nt	S3rg	S3rg	Nr	Nrt	S3rg	S2rg	S3rg

Village	Surve y No.	Sorg ham	Maize	Sunflow er	Cotto n	Mang o	Sapo ta	Guav a	Jackfr uit	Jamu n	Musam bi	Lime	Cashe w	Custard- apple	Amla	Tamari nd	Sugarca ne	Soyabe an	Bengalgr am	Redgra m
Adaki	280	S3r g	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	Nr	Nr	Nrt	Nrt	Nr	Nr	Nr	Nt	S3rg	S3rg	Nr	Nrt	S3rg	S2rg	S3rg
Adaki	281	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	282	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	283	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	284	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	285/1	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	285/2	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	286	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	287	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	288	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	289	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	290	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	296	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	297	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	298	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	299	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	300	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	301	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	302	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	303	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	304	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	305	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	306	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	307	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	308	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S2rt	S2rt	S2rt	Nt	S1	S1	S2rt	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	309	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	310	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	311	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	312	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	313	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	314	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	315	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	316	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	317	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl
Adaki	318	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	319	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl
Adaki	320	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl
Adaki	325	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl
Adaki	326	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl	Nrl
Adaki	327	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	328	S2r	S3t	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3t	S3r	S3r	Nt	S2r	S2r	Nr	S3t	S2r	S1	S2r
Adaki	567	Othe rs	Others	Others	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Others	Other s	Others	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	568	Othe rs	Others	Others	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Others	Other s	Others	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	569	Othe rs	Others	Others	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Others	Other s	Others	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Adaki	570	Othe rs	Others	Others	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Others	Other s	Others	Other s	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others

Village	Surve y No.	Sorg ham	Maize	Sunflow er	Cotto	Mang 0	Sapo ta	Guav a	Jackfr uit	Jamu n	Musam bi	Lime	Cashe w	Custard- apple	Amla	Tamari nd	Sugarca ne	Soyabe an	Bengalgr am	Redgra m
Adaki	571	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	572	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	587	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	588	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	589	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	590	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	591	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	592	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	605	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	606	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	607	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	608	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	609	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Adaki	610	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	1	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	2	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	8	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	9	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	10	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	12	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	13	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	14	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3te	S2t	S2e	S2e	Nt	S2e	S2e	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S2te
Somapalli	15	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	16	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	17	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	18	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	19	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	20	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	21	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3te	S2t	S2e	S2e	Nt	S2e	S2e	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S2te
Somapalli	22	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3te	S2t	S2e	S2e	Nt	S2e	S2e	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S2te
Somapalli	23	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3te	S2t	S2e	S2e	Nt	S2e	S2e	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S2te
Somapalli	24/1	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	24/2	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	25	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	26	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3te	S2t	S2e	S2e	Nt	S2e	S2e	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S2te
Somapalli	27	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3te	S2t	S2e	S2e	Nt	S2e	S2e	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S2te
Somapalli	28	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3te	S2t	S2e	S2e	Nt	S2e	S2e	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S2te
Somapalli	29	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3te	S2t	S2e	S2e	Nt	S2e	S2e	S2e	S3t	S2e	S2e	S2te
Somapalli	30	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	31	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	32	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	33	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	34	Othe rs	Others	Others	Other	Other	Other	Other	Others	Other	Others	Other	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Somapalli	35	Othe rs	Others	Others	Other	Other	Other	Other	Others	Other	Others	Other	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Somapalli	36	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	37	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	38	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	39	S1	S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
			S3t	S1	S1	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S1	S1	Nt	S1	S1	S2t	S3t	S1	S1	S2t
Somapalli	40	S1	33L	31	31	331	JOL	331		341	31	31	INL	31	31	321	33L	31	31	341

PART-B

SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS

CONTENTS

1.	Executive summary	1-3
2.	Introduction	5
3.	Methodology	7-11
4.	Results and discussions	13-28

LIST OF TABLES

I. Soc	ial status				
1	Human population among sample households				
2	Basic needs of sample households	14			
II. Ec	II. Economic status				
3	Occupational pattern in sample households	16			
4	Domestic assets among samples households	17			
5	Farm assets among samples households	17			
6	Livestock assets among sample households	18			
7	Milk produced and Fodder availability of sample households	18			
8	Women empowerment of sample households	19			
9	Per capita daily consumption of food among the sample households	19			
10	Annual average Income from various sources	20			
11	Average annual expenditure of sample households	21			
12	Land holding among samples households	22			
III. R	esource use pattern				
13	Number of tree/plants covered in sample farm households	22			
14	Present cropping pattern among samples households	23			
15	Distribution of soil series in the watershed	23			
IV. E	conomic land evaluation				
16	Cropping pattern on major soil series	24			
17	Alternative land use options for different size group of farmers	24			
17	(Benefit Cost Ratio)				
18	Economics Land evaluation and bridging yield gap for different crops	25			
19	Estimation of onsite cost of soil erosion	26			
20	Ecosystem services of food grain production	27			
21	Ecosystem services of water supply for crop production	27			
22	Farming constraints	27			

LIST OF FIGURES

1	Location of study area	8
2	ALPES Framework	9
3	Basic needs of sample households	15
4	Domestic assets among the sample households	16
5	Farm assets among samples households	17
6	Livestock assets among sample households	18
7	Per capita daily consumption of food among the sample households	20
8	Average annual expenditure of sample households	21
9	Present cropping pattern	22
10	Estimation of onsite cost of soil erosion	26

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Baseline socioeconomic characterisation is prerequisite to prepare action plan for program implementation and to assess the project performance before making any changes in the watershed development program. The baseline provides appropriate policy direction for enhancing productivity and sustainability in agriculture.

Methodology: Adki micro-watershed (Adki sub-watershed, Sedam taluk and Gulbarga district) is located in between $17^{\circ}5' - 17^{\circ}9'$ North latitudes and $76^{\circ}21' - 76^{\circ}24'$ East longitudes, covering an area of about 873.94 ha, bounded by Adki, Telangana state, and Kotanpalli villages with length of growing period (LGP) 120-150 days. We used soil resource map as basis for sampling farm households to test the hypothesis that soil quality influence crop selection, and conservation investment of farm households. The level of technology adoption and productivity gaps and livelihood patterns were analyses. The cost of soil degradation and ecosystem services were quantified.

Results: The socio-economic outputs for the Adki Microwatershed (Adki sub-watershed, Sedam taluk and Gulbarga district) are presented here.

Social Indicators;

- ❖ *Male and female ratio is 56.1 to 43.9 per cent to the total sample population.*
- ❖ Younger age 18 to 50 years group of population is around 65.5 per cent to the total population.
- Literacy population is around 74.5 per cent.
- Social groups belong to other backward caste (OBC) is around 90.0 per cent.
- Fire wood is the source of energy for a cooking among 60.0 per cent.
- ❖ About 20.0 per cent of households have a yashaswini health card.
- Only 10.0 per cent of the farm households are having MGNREGA card for rural employment.
- Dependence on ration cards for food grain through public distribution system of all the sample households.
- Swach bharath program providing closed toilet facilities around 50 per cent of sample households.
- ❖ Women participation in household in reported among all the sample households.

Economic Indicators;

• The average land holding is 0.9 ha indicates that majority of farm households are belong to marginal and small farmers. The total land among the sample farmers in dry lands. Agriculture is the main occupation among 18.5 per cent and agriculture labour is predominant subsidiary occupation for 54.6 per cent of sample households.

- The average value of domestic assets is around Rs.44781 per household. Mobile and television are popular media mass communication.
- The average value of farm asset is around Rs. 6396 per household, about 80 per cent of sample farmers having weeder and plough.
- The average value of livestock is around Rs.31250 per household. Around 66.7 per cent of households are having livestock.
- The average per capita food consumption is around 900.1 grams (2149.4 kilo calories) against national institute of nutrition (NIN) recommendation at 827 gram. Around 50 per cent of sample farmers are consuming less than the NIN recommendation.
- The annual average income is around Rs.15499 per household. About 100 per cent of farm households are below poverty line.
- The per capita average monthly expenditure is around Rs.2057 per household.

Environmental Indicators-Ecosystem Services;

- The value of ecosystem service helps to support investment to decision on soil and water conservation and in promoting sustainable land use.
- The onsite cost of different soil nutrients lost due to soil erosion is around Rs.1259 per ha/year. The total cost of annual soil nutrients is around Rs.1035071 per year for the total area of 873.94 ha.
- * The average value of ecosystem service for food grain production is around Rs 4754/ha/year. Per hectare food grain production services is maximum in red gram (Rs. 8879) and black gram is (Rs. 630).
- ❖ The data on water requirement for producing one quintal of grain is considered for estimating the total value of water required for crop production. The per hectare value of water used and value of water was maximum in red gram (Rs.62285) followed by black gram (Rs 25587).

Economic Land Evaluation;

- ❖ The major cropping pattern is redgram (92.6 %) followed by green gram (6.8 %) and black gram (0.6 %).
- * In Adki micro-watershed, major soil of Tonsanhalli (TNH) series is having moderately shallow soil depth cover around 18.4 % of area. On this soil farmers are presently growing redgram. Dhandothi (DDT) are having very deep soil depth cover 23.4% of area, the main crops are black gram (64.5 %) and redgram (35.5 %). Dargah (DRG) soil series having deep soil depth cover around 34.0% of areas, main crops are redgram and Mathimuda (MTM) soil series having moderately shallow soil depth cover around 4.6 % of area, crops are red gram.
- ❖ The total cost of cultivation and benefit cost ratio (BCR) in study area for red gram ranges between Rs.61027/ha in DDT soil (with BCR of 0.83) and 28852/ha in TNH soil (with BCR of 1.76).

- ❖ In black gram the cost of cultivation in DDT soil is Rs. 16042/ha (with BCR of 1.04).
- ❖ The land management practices reported by the farmers are crop rotation, tillage practices, fertilizer application and use of Farm Yard Manure (FYM). Due to higher wages farmer are following labour saving strategies is not prating soil and water conservation measures. Less ownership of livestock limiting application of FYM.
- * It was observed soil quality influences on the type and intensity of land use. More fertilizer applications are deeper soil to maximize returns.

Suggestions;

- Involving farmers is watershed planning helps in strengthing institutional participation.
- The per capita food consumption and monthly income is very low. Diversifying income generation activities from crop and livestock production in order to reduce risk related to drought and market prices.
- * Majority of farmers reported that they are not getting timely support/extension services from the concerned development departments.
- ❖ By strengthing agricultural extension for providing timely advice improved technology there is scope to increase in net income of farm households.
- ❖ By adopting recommended package of practices by following the soil test fertiliser recommendation, there is scope to increase yield in red gram (0.2 to 24.1 %) and black gram (62.0 %).

INTRODUCTION

Watershed Development program aim to restore degraded watersheds in rainfed regions to increase their capacity to capture and store rain water, reduce soil erosion, and improved soil nutrients and carbon contents so they can produce greater agricultural yields and other benefits. As majority of rural poor live in these regions and dependent on natural resources for their livelihood and sustenance, improvements in agricultural yields improve human welfare and simultaneously improve national food security.

Sujala—III watershed development project conceptualised and implemented by the Watershed Development Department of Government of Karnataka with tripartite cost-sharing arrangements. The World Bank through International Development Association provided major portion of plan outlay as a loan to Government of India and in turn loan to Government of Karnataka.

The objectives of Sujala-III is to demonstrate more effective watershed management through greater integration of programs related to rain fed agriculture, innovative and science based approaches and strengthened institutions and capacities. The project is implemented in 11 districts of Bidar, Vijayapura, Gulbarga, Yadgir, Koppal, Gadag, Raichur, Davanagere, Tumkur, Chikkamangalur and Chamarajanagar which have been identified by the Watershed Development Department based on rainfall and socio-economic conditions. The project will be implemented over six years and linked with the centrally financed integrated watershed management programme.

Economic evaluations can better guide in watershed planning and implementation, as well as raise awareness of benefits of ecosystem restoration for food security and poverty alleviation program. The present study aims to characterize socio-economic status of farm households, assess the land and water use status, evaluate the economic viability of land use, prioritize farming constraints and suggest the measures for soil and water conservation for sustainable agriculture.

Objectives of the study

- 1. To characterize socio-economic status of farm households
- 2. To evaluate the economic viability of land use and land related constraints
- 3. To estimate the ecosystem service provided by the watershed and
- 4. To suggest alternatives for sustainable agriculture production.

METHODOLOGY

Study area

Adki Microwatershed located in North-eastern Dry Zone of Karnataka (Figure 1): The total geographic area of this zone is about 1.76 M ha covering 8 taluks of Gulbarga district and 3 taluks of Raichur. Net cultivated area in the zone is about 1.31 M ha of which about 0.09 M ha are irrigated. The mean elevation of the zone is 300-450 m MSL. The main soil type is deep to very deep soils with small pockets of shallow to medium black soils. The zone is cropped predominantly during rabi due to insufficient rainfall (465-785 mm). The principal crops of the zone are jowar, bajra, oilseeds, pulses, cotton and sugarcane. It's represented Agro Ecological Sub Region (AESR) 6.2: having LGP 120-150 days.

Adki Microwatershed (Adki sub-watershed, Sedam taluk, Gulbarga district) is located in between $17^{0}5^{\circ} - 17^{0}9^{\circ}$ North latitudes and $76^{0}21^{\circ} - 76^{0}24^{\circ}$ East longitudes, covering an area of about 873.94 ha, bounded by Adki, Telangana state, and Kotanpalli villages.

Sampling Procedure:

In this study we have followed soil variability as criterion for sampling the farm households. In each micro-watershed the survey numbers and associated soil series are listed. Minimum three farm households for each soil series were taken and summed up to arrive at total sample for analysis.

Sources of data and analysis:

For evaluating the specific objectives of the study, primary data was collected from the sample respondents by personal interview method with the help of pre-tested questionnaire. The data on socio-economic characteristics of respondents such as family size and composition, land holdings, asset position, occupational pattern and education level was collected. The present cropping pattern and the level of input use and yields collected during survry. The data collected from the representative farm households were analysed using Automated Land Potential Evalution System (Figure 2).

LOCATION MAP OF ADKI MICRO WATERSHED

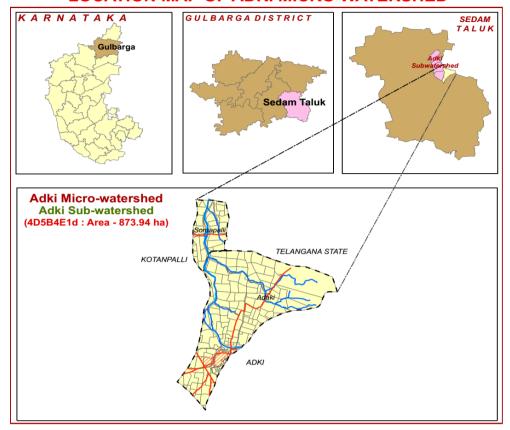


Figure 1: Location of study area

Steps followed in socio-economic assessment

- •After the completion of soil profile study link the cadastral number to the soil profile in the micro watershed.
- Download the names of the farmers who are owning the land for each cadastral number in the Karnataka BHOOMI Website.
- Compiling the names of the farmers representing for all the soil profiles studied in the micro watershed for socio-economic Survey.
- Conducting the socioeconomic survey of selected farm households in the micro watershed.
- Farm households database created using the Automated Land Potential Evaluation System (ALPES) for analysis of socio economic status for each micro watershed.
- Synthesis of tables and preparation of report for each micro watershed.

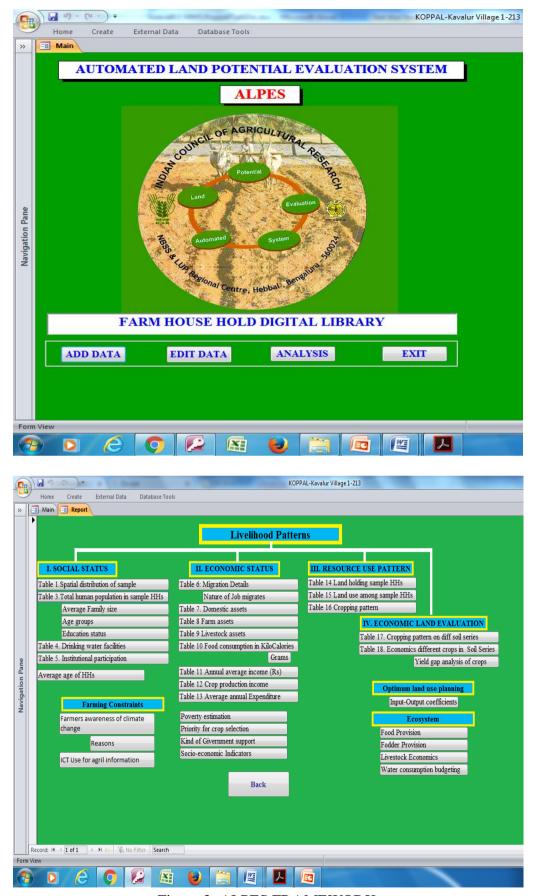


Figure 2: ALPES FRAMEWORK

The sample farmers were post classified in to marginal and small (0.00 to <=2 ha), medium and semi medium (>2 to <=10 ha) and large (>10 ha). The steps involved in estimation of soil potential involve estimation of total cost of cultivation, the yield/gross returns and net income per hectare. The cost of inputs such seed, manure and fertilizer, plant protection chemicals, payment towards human and bullock labour and interest on working capita are included under operational costs. In the case of perennial crops, the cost of establishment was estimated by using actual physical requirements and prevailing market prices. Estimation cost included maintenance cost up to bearing period. The value of main product and by product from the crop enterprise at the market rates were the gross returns of the crop. Net returns were worked out by deducting establishment and maintained cost from gross returns.

Operational Cost = cost of seeds, fertilizers, pesticides. Cost of human and bullock labour, cost of machinery, cost of irrigation water + interest on working capital.

Gross returns = Yield (Quintals/hectare)*Price (Rs/Quintal)

Net returns = Gross returns-Operational cost.

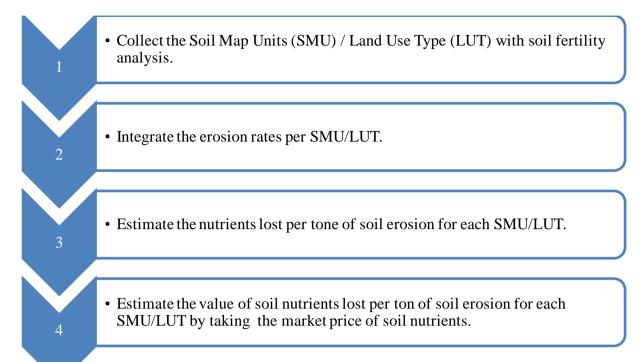
Benefit Cost Ratio = Net returns/Total cost.

Economic suitability classes: once each land use —land area combination has been assigned an economic value by the land evaluation, the question arises as to its 'suitability', that is, the degree to which it satisfies the land user. The FAO framework defines two suitability orders: 'S'(suitable if benefit cost ratio (BCR)>1) and 'N'(not suitable if (BCR<1), which are dived into five economic suitability classes: 'S1'(highly suitable if BCR>3), 'S2'(suitable if BCR>2 and <3), 'S3'(Marginally suitable if BCR >1 and <2), 'N1'(Not suitable for economic reasons but physically suitable) and 'N2'(not suitable for physical reasons). The limit between 'S3' and 'N1'must be at least at the point of financial feasibility (i.e. net returns, NPV, or IRR>0 and BCR>1). The other limits depend on social factors such as farm size, family size, alternative employment or investment possibilities and wealth expectations; these need to be specified for the Soil series.

Economic Valuation of Soil ecosystem services:

The replacement cost approach was followed for estimating the onsite cost of soil erosion, Market price method was followed for estimating the value of food and fodder production. Value transfer menthods was followed for estimating the value of water demand by different crops in the micro watershed.

Steps followed in Replacement cost methods for estimation of onsite cost of soil erosion



RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

The demographic information shows that the household population dynamics encompasses the socioeconomic status of the farmer. For a rural family, the household size should be optimal to earn a comfortable livelihood through farm and non-farm wage earning. The total number of population in watershed area was 55, out of which 56.0 per cent were males and 43.9 per cent females. Average family size of the households is 5.0. Age is an important factor, which affects the potential employment and mobility status of respondents. The data on age wise distribution of farmers in the sample households indicated that majority of the farmers are coming under the age group of 30 to 50 years (38.2 %) followed by 18 to 30 years (27.3 %), more than 50 years (20.0 %) and 0 to 18 years (14.6 %). Hence, in the study area in general, the respondents were of young and middle age, indicating thereby that the households had almost settled with whatever livelihood options they were practicing and sample respondents were young by age who could venture into various options of livelihood sources. Data on literacy indicated that 25.5 per cent of respondents were illiterate and 74.5 per cent literate (Table 1).

Table 1: Human population among sample households in Adki Microwatershed

Particulars	Units	Value
Total human population in sample HHs	Number	55
Male	% to total Population	56.1
Female	% to total Population	43.9
Average family size	Number	5.0
Age group		•
0 to 18 years	% to total Population	14.6
18 to 30 years	% to total Population	27.3
30 to 50 years	% to total Population	38.2
>50 years	% to total Population	20.0
Average age	Age in years	34.1
Education Status		·
Illiterates	% to total Population	25.5
Literates	% to total Population	74.5
Primary School (<5 class)	% to total Population	11.0
Middle School (6- 8 Class)	% to total Population	16.4
High School (9- 10 Class	% to total Population	27.3
Others	% to total Population	20.0

The ethnic groups among the sample farm households found to be 90.0 % per cent belonging to other backward castes (OBC) and only 10.0 Per cent belonging to Schedule tribes (ST) (Table 2 and Figure 3). About 60.0 per cent of sample households are using fire

wood as source of fuel for cooking. All the sample farmers are having electricity connection. About 20% per cent are sample households having health cards. Only 10 percent households are having MNREGA job cards for employment generation. All the farm households are having ration cards for taking food grains from public distribution system. About 50.0 per cent of farm households are having toilet facilities.

Table 2: Basic needs of sample households in Adki Micro watershed

Particulars	Units	Value		
Social groups				
ST	% of Households	10.0		
OBC	% of Households	90.0		
Types of fuel use for cooking		,		
Fire wood	% of Households	60.0		
Gas	% of Households	40.0		
Energy supply for home		<u>, </u>		
Electricity	% of Households	100		
Number of households havin	g Health card	<u>.</u>		
Yes	% of Households	20.0		
No	% of Households	80.0		
MGNREGA Card		<u>.</u>		
Yes	% of Households	10.0		
No	% of Households	90.0		
Ration Card		<u>.</u>		
Yes	% of Households	100		
No	% of Households	0.0		
Households with toilet				
Yes	% of Households	50.0		
No	% of Households	50.0		
Drinking water facilities				
Tube well	% of Households	100		

The data collected on the source of drinking water in the study area is presented in Table 2. All the sample respondents are having tube well source for water supply for domestic purpose.

The occupational pattern (Table 3) among sample households shows that agriculture is the main occupation around 18.2 per cent of farmers followed by subsidiary occupations like agriculture labour 54.6 per cent and self employed 5.4 per cent. The farm households of government service as a main occupation is 1.8 per cent.

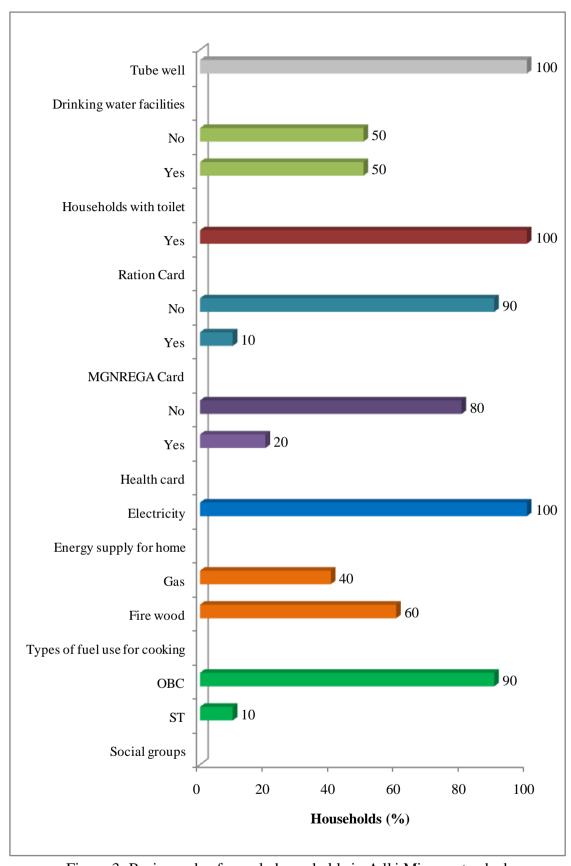


Figure 3: Basic needs of sample households in Adki Microwatershed

Table 3: Occupational pattern in sample households in Adki Microwatershed

Occupation Main Subsidiary		% to total population
	Agriculture	18.2
Agriculture	Agriculture labour	54.6
	Self employed	5.4
Govt. service		1.8
Studying		20.0
Grand Total		100.0
Family labour availability		Man days/month
Male		42.3
Female		29.2
Total		71.5

The important assets especially with reference to domestic assets were analyzed and are given in Table 4 and Figure 4. The important domestic assets possessed by all categories of farmers are mobile television (100 %) followed by mobile phones (92.3 %), mixer/grinder (69.2 %), motorcycle (38.5%), auto (7.7 %), four wheeler (7.7%) and landline phone (7.7%). The average value of domestic assets is around Rs. 44781 per household.

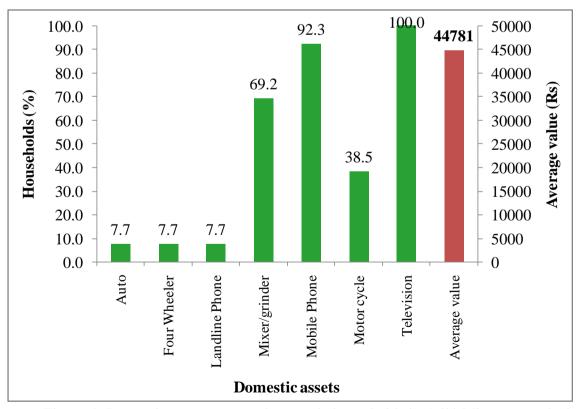


Figure 4: Domestic assets among the sample households in Adki Micro watershed

Table 4: Domestic assets among the sample households in Adki Microwatershed

Particulars	% of households	Average value in Rs
Auto	7.7	45000
Four Wheeler	7.7	200000
Landline Phone	7.7	3000
Mixer/grinder	69.2	1256
Mobile Phone	92.3	7917
Motor cycle	38.5	48600
Television	100.0	7692
Average value	44781	

The most popularly owned farm equipments were plough, bullock cart, and sprayer were commonly present in all the sampled farmers; these were primary implements in agriculture. The per cent of households owned weeder (80 %) followed by plough (40 %), bullock cart (30 %), sprayer (40 %), and seed cum fertiliser drill (40 %) was found highest among the sample farmers. The average value of farm assets is around Rs.6369 per households (Table 5 and Figure 5).

Table 5: Farm assets among the sample households in Adki Microwatershed

Particulars	% of households	Average value in Rs	
Bullock cart	30.0	21667	
Plough	40.0	1370	
Seed Cum fertiliser drill	10.0	4500	
Sprayer	40.0	4000	
Weeder	80.0	307	
Average Value		6369	

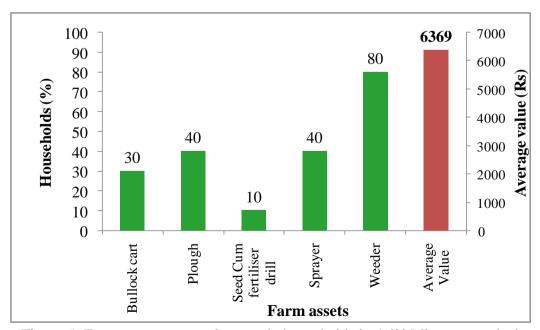


Figure 5: Farm assets among the sample households in Adki Micro watershed

Livestock is an integral component of the conventional farming systems (Table 6 and Figure 6). The highest livestock population is local milching cow were around 40.0 per cent followed by bullocks (20.0 %) and dry buffalos (20.0 %) and goats (20 %). The average livestock value was Rs.28500 per household.

Table 6: Livestock assets among sample households in Adki micro-watershed

Particulars	% of livestock population	Average value in Rs
Local Dry Cow	25.0	15000
Local Milching Cow	25.0	20000
Milching Buffalos	25.0	40000
Bullocks	25.0	50000
Average value	31250	

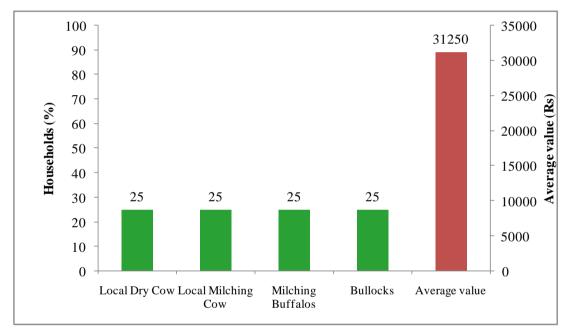


Figure 6: Livestock assets among the sample households in Adki Microwatershed

Average milk produced in sample households is 2150 litters/ annum. Among the farm households, redgram are the main crops for domestic food and fodder available per season for the livestock feeding (Table 7).

Table 7: Milk produced and of sample households in Adki Microwatershed

Particulars		
Name of the Livestock	Ltr./Lactation	animal/
Local Milching Cow		1500
Milching Buffalos		2800
Average Milk Produced		2150
Fodder produces	Fodder yield (kg/ha.)
Livestock having households (%)		66.7
Livestock population (Numbers)		8

A woman participation in decision making is in this Microwatershed is presented in Table 8. About 100 per cent of women taking decision in her family and agriculture related activities, 100 per cent.

Table 8: Women empowerment of sample households in Adki Microwatershed % to Grand Total

Particulars	Yes	No
Women participation in local organization activities	0.0	100.0
Women elected as panchayat member	0.0	100.0
Women earning for her family requirement	100.0	0.0
Women taking decision in her family and agriculture related activities	100.0	0.0

The food intake in terms of kilo calorie (kcal) per person per day was calculated and presented in the Table 9 and Figure 7. More quantity of cereals is consumed by sample farmers which accounted for 1281.4 kcal per person. The other important food items consumed was pulses 174.8 kcal followed by cooking oil kcal, 259.6 milk 151.5 kcal, vegetables 22.1 kcal, egg 280.2 kcal and meat 40.1 kcal. In the sampled households, farmers were consuming less (2149.4 kcal) than NIN- recommended food requirement (2250 kcal).

Table 9: Per capita daily consumption of food among the sample households in Adki Microwatershed

Particulars	NIN recommendation	Present level of consumption	Kilo Calories
	(gram/ per day/ person)	(gram/ per day/ person)	/day/person
Cereals	396.0	377.7	1281.4
Pulses	43.0	46.8	174.8
Milk	200.0	151.5	91.1
Vegetables	143.0	77.9	22.1
Cooking Oil	31.0	47.5	259.6
Egg	0.5	173.4	280.2
Meat	14.2	25.0	40.1
Total	827.7	900.1	2149.4
Threshold of N	NIN recommendation	827 gram*	2250 Kcal*
% Below NIN		50	
% Above NIN		50	

Note: * day/person

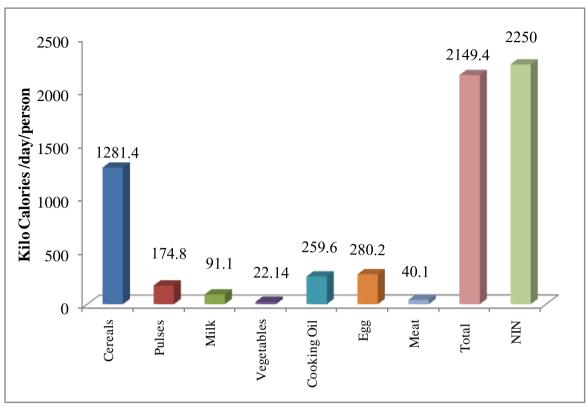


Figure 7: Per capita daily consumption of food among the sample households in Adki Microwatershed

Annual income of the sample HHs: The average annual household income is around Rs 15499. Major source of income to the farmers in the study area is from crop production (Rs 10634). The monthly per capita income is Rs.234, which is less than the threshold monthly income of Rs 975 for considering above poverty line. Due to the fact that erratic rainfall and shortage of water, farmers are diverting from crop production activities to enable the household for a comfortable livelihood. The incomes from the other aforesaid sources are very meagre (Table 10).

Table 10: Annual average income of HHs from various sources in Adki Microwatershed

Particulars	Income *
Nonfarm income (Rs)	0.0
Livestock income (Rs)	4865 (50)
Crop Production (Rs)	10634(100)
Total Annual Income (Rs)	15499
Average monthly per capita income (Rs)	234
Threshold for Poverty level (Rs 975 per month/person)	
% of households below poverty line	100
% of households above poverty line	0.0

Figure in the parenthesis indicates % of Households

The average annual expenditure of farm households indicated that farmers in the study area spend highest on food (Rs. 52542) followed by education, clothing, social function and health. Now a day's education is most important among all of us. In today's competitive world, education is a necessity for man after food, clothing, and shelter. It is the only fundamental way by which a desired change in the society can happen. The average per capita monthly expenditure is around Rs 2057 and all the farm households are comes under below poverty line (Table 11 and Figure 8).

Table 11: Average annual expenditure of sample HHs in Adki Microwatershed

Particulars	Value in Rupees	Per cent
Food	52542	40.7
Education	5769	4.5
Clothing	12615	9.8
Social functions	45000	34.9
Health	13077	10.1
Total Expenditure (Rs/year)	135762	100
Monthly per capita expenditure (Rs)	2057	

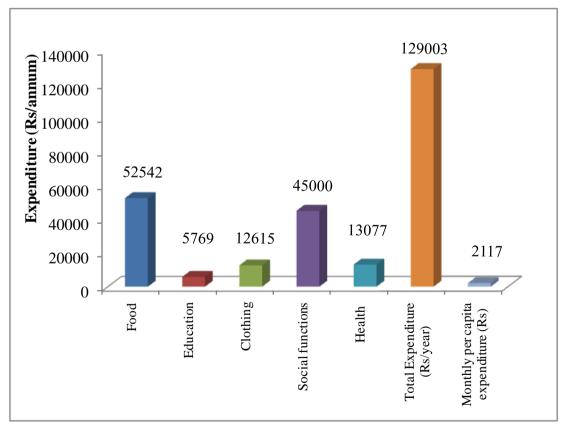


Figure 8: Average annual expenditure of sample HHs in Adki Microwatershed

Land use: The total land holding in the Adki micro-watershed is 9.0 ha is dry land (Table 12). The average land holding per household is worked out to be 0.9 ha.

Table 12: Land use among samples households in Adki micro-watershed

Particulars	Per cent	Area in ha
Irrigated land	0.0	0.0
Dry land	100.0	9.0
Fallow Land	0.0	0.0
Total land holding	100.0	9.0
Average land holding	0.9	

In the micro-watershed, the prevalent present land uses under perennial plants are neem trees (55.3 %) followed by banyan (Alada) (10.6 %), jalli (21.3 %), jack fruit (2.1 %) and people tree (Arali) (10.6 %) (Table 13).

Table 13: Number of trees/plants covered in sample farm households in Adki microwatershed

Particulars Particulars	Number of Plants/trees	Per cent
Banyan tree(Alada)	5	10.6
Jalli	10	21.3
Neem trees	26	55.3
Peeple tree(Arali)	5	10.6
Jack fruit	1	2.1
Grand Total	47	100.0

The land use decisions are usually based on experience of farmers, tradition, expected profit, personal preferences, resources and social requirements. The present dominant crops grown in dry lands in the study area were by redgram (92.6 %) followed by greengram (6.8 %) and black gram (0.6%) during Rabi season respectively (Table 14 and Figure 9).

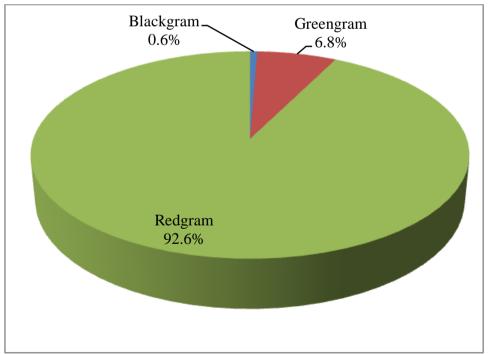


Figure 9: Present cropping pattern in Adki Microwatershed

Table 14: Present cropping pattern and cropping intensity in Adki Microwatershed % to Grand Total

Crops	Kharif	Grand Total
Black gram	0.6	0.6
Greengram	6.8	6.8
Redgram	92.6	92.6
Grand total	100	100.0

Economic land evaluation

The main purpose to characterise the socio-economic systems in the watershed is to identify the existing production constraints and propose the potential/alternate options for agro-technology transfer and for bridging the adoption and yield gap.

In Adki micro-watershed, 8 soil series are identified and mapped (Table 15). The distribution of major soil series are Dargah covering an area around 299 ha (34.0 %) followed by Dhandothi 205 ha (23.4%), Tonsanhalli 163 ha (18.7 %), Gundagunthi 106 ha (12.1%), Mathimuda 40 ha (4.6%) and Adki 10 ha (1.2 %).

Table 15: Distribution of soil series in Adki micro-watershed

Sl.No	Soil series	Description	Area in ha (%)
1	GGN	Very shallow, clayey soils developed from weathered lime stone on moderately sloping uplands, clay surface on 5-10% slope, severely eroded	106 (12.1)
2	ADK	Shallow, black clayey soils developed from weathered lime stone on very gently sloping uplands, clay surface on 1-3% slope, moderately eroded	10 (1.2)
3	TNH	Moderately shallow, black clayey soils developed from weathered lime stone on very gently sloping uplands, clay surface on 1-3% slope, moderately eroded	163 (18.4)
4	MTM	Moderately deep, black clayey soils developed from weathered lime stone on very gently sloping uplands, clay surface on 1-3% slope, moderately eroded	40 (4.64)
5	DRG	Deep, black clayey soils developed from weathered basalt on very gently sloping uplands, clay surface on 1-3% slope, slightly eroded	299 (34.0)
6	DDT	Very deep, black clayey soils developed from weathered lime stone on very gently sloping uplands, clay surface on 1-3% slope, moderately eroded	205 (23.4)

Present cropping pattern on different soil series are given in Table 16. Crops grown on Dhandothi (DDT) are redgram and black gram. Redgram on Mathimuda soils, Dargah (DRG) soils and Tonsanhalli soils also can grow.

Table 16: Cropping pattern on major soil series in Adki micro-watershed

(Area in per cent)

Soil Series	Soil Depth	Crops	Dry	Grand Total	
Son Series	Son Depth	Crops	Kharif	Glana Iotai	
TNH	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Redgram	100	100	
MTM	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Redgram	100	100	
DRG	Deep (100-150 cm)	Redgram	100	100	
DDT	Very deep (>150 cm)	Black gram	64.5	64.5	
		Redgram	35.5	35.5	

Land is used for agricultural use for growing cereals, pulse, oilseeds and commercial crops. The soil/ land potential are measures in terms of physical yield and net income. The alternative land use options for each Microwatershed are given below (Table 17).

Table 17: Alternative land use options for different size group of farmers (Benefit Cost Ratio) in Adki micro-watershed.

Soil Series	Small Farmers
DDT	Black gram (1.04)& Redgram (0.83)
DRG	Redgram (1.29)
MTM	Redgram (1.16)
TNH	Redgram (1.76)

The productivity of different crops grown in Adki micro-watershed under potential yield of the crops is given in Table 18.

The data on cost of cultivation and benefit cost ratio (BCR) of different crops is given in Table 18. The total cost of cultivation in study area for redgram ranges between Rs.61027/ha in DDT soil (with BCR of 0.83) and 28852/ha in TNH soil (with BCR of 1.76) and black gram in DDT soil cost of cultivation Rs. 16042/ha (with BCR of 1.04).

The data on FYM, Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Potash application by the farmers to different crops and recommended FYM for different crops is given in Table 18. There is a huge gap between FYM application by farmers and recommended FYM in all the crops across the soils. There is a larger yield gap in crops grown across different soil series. Adequate knowledge about recommended package of practices is the pre-requisite for their use in cultivation of crops. It is a fact that, recommended practices are major contributing factors to yield. Inadequate knowledge about recommended practices leads to their improper adoption. Strengthening of extension services by concerned agency is required to increase

adoption of recommended cultivation practices and ultimately reducing the gap. By adopting soil-test fertiliser recommendation, there is scope to increase yield and income to a maximum of Rs 19286 in black gram and a minimum of Rs 3355 in redgram cultivation.

Table 18: Economic land evaluation and bridging yield gap for different crops in Adki Microwatershed

	TNH	MTM	DRG	DD'	T	
Particulars	(50-75 cm)	(75-100 cm)	(100-150 cm)	(>150	cm)	
	Redgram	Redgram	Redgram	Black gram	Redgram	
Total cost (Rs/ha)	28852	37331	44241	16042	61027	
Gross Return (Rs/ha)	50635	43534	54600	16673	50523	
Net returns (Rs/ha)	21783	6203	10359	630	-10504	
BCR	1.76	1.16	1.29	1.04	0.83	
Farmers Practices (FP)	•					
FYM (t/ha)	2.5	2.5	3.3	1.3	4.5	
Nitrogen (kg/ha)	22.5	11.3	28.1	10.0	40.9	
Phosphorus (kg/ha)	57.5	28.8	71.8	7.2	104.5	
Potash (kg/ha)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Grain (Qtl/ha)	12.5	9.4	12.3	3.8	11.4	
Price of Yield (Rs/Qtl)	4100	4800	4500	4500	4500	
Soil test based fertilizer Re	commendat	ion (STBR)				
FYM (t/ha)	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	
Nitrogen (kg/ha)	30.9	24.7	25.9	13.9	18.5	
Phosphorus (kg/ha)	61.8	61.8	61.8	46.3	61.8	
Potash (kg/ha)	24.7	24.7	21.0	18.5	18.5	
Grain (Qtl/ha)	12.4	12.4	12.4	9.9	12.4	
% of Adoption/yield gap (S	STBR-FP) /	(STBR)				
FYM (%)	66.3	66.3	54.9	83.1	38.7	
Nitrogen (%)	27.1	54.5	-8.3	28.0	-120.8	
Phosphorus (%)	6.9	53.4	-16.2	84.5	-69.3	
Potash (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Grain (%)	-1.2	24.1	0.2	62.0	8.0	
Value of yield and Fertilize	Value of yield and Fertilizer (Rs)					
Additional Cost (Rs/ha)	5692	7017	4022	8299	1083	
Additional Benefits (Rs/ha)	-615	14280	129	27585	4439	
Net change Income (Rs/ha)	-6306	7263	-3893	19286	3355	

Economic valuation of Ecosystem Services (ES) was aimed at combining use and non-use values to determine Total Economic Value (TEV) of ES. Ecosystem Services (ES) were valued based on their annual flow or utilization in common monetary units, Rs/year.

The valuation of ES was based on market price in 2017 or market cost approaches whichever is applicable, and in other cases on value or benefit transfer from previous valuation studies. The onsite cost of different soil nutrients lost due to soil erosion is given in Table 19 and Figure 10. The average value of soil nutrient loss is around Rs 1259 per ha/year. The total cost of annual soil nutrients is around Rs 1035071 per year for the total area of 873.94 ha.

Table 19: Estimation of onsite cost of soil erosion in Adki micro-watershed

Particulars	Quantit	y(kg)	Value (Rs)	
Tatuculars -	Per ha	Total	Per ha	Total
Organic matter	173.26	142423	1091.56	897266
Phosphorous	0.08	68	3.65	2998
Potash	2.49	2045	49.76	40902
Iron	0.17	140	8.17	6717
Manganese	0.31	251	83.99	69039
Cupper	0.02	14	9.25	7606
Zinc	0.01	6	0.29	237
Sulpher	0.31	252	12.26	10078
Boron	0.01	6	0.28	229
Total	176.65	145205	1259.21	1035071

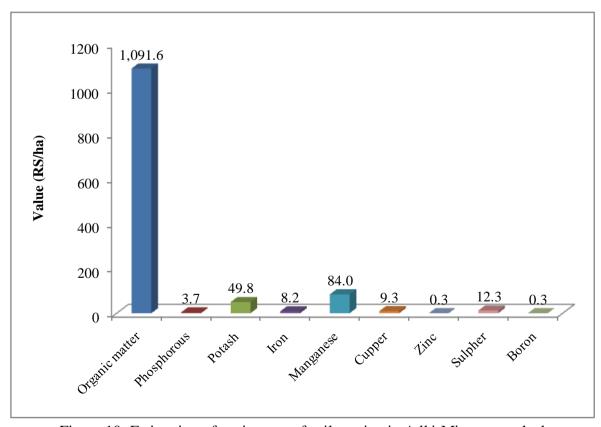


Figure 10: Estimation of onsite cost of soil erosion in Adki Microwatershed

The average value of ecosystem service for food grain production is around Rs 4754/ha/year (Table 20). Per hectare food grain production services is maximum in redgram (Rs 8879) and black gram (Rs.630).

Table 20: Ecosystem services of food grain production in Adki micro-watershed

Production items	Crops	Area in ha	Yield (Qtl/ha)	Price (Rs/Qtl)	Gross Returns (Rs/ha)	Cost of Cultivation (Rs/ha)	Net Returns (Rs/ha)
Pulses	Black gram	0.8	3.7	4500	16673	16042	630
	Redgram	9.3	11.4	4522	51739	42861	8879
Averag	e value	10.1	10.7	4511	34206	29451	4754

The water demand for production of different crops was worked out in arriving at the ecosystem services of water support to crop growth. The data on water requirement for producing one quintal of grain is considered for estimating the total value of water required for crop production. The per hectare value of water used and value of water was maximum (Table 21) in red gram (Rs 62287) followed by and black gram (Rs 25587).

Table 21: Ecosystem services of water supply in Adki Microwatershed

Crops	Yield	Virtual water	Value of Water	Water consumption
	(Qtl/ha)	(cubic meter) per ha	(Rs/ha)	(Cubic meters/Qtl)
Black gram	3.7	2559	25587	691
Redgram	11.4	6229	62285	544
Average value	7.6	4394	43936	618

Table 22: Farming constraints related land resources of sample households in Adki Microwatershed

Sl.No	Particulars Particulars Particulars	Per cent
1	Less Rainfall	80.0
2	Lack of good quality seeds	40.0
3	Non availability Fertilizers	20.0
4	High Crop Pests & Diseases	20.0
5	Lack of transportation	30.0
6	Lack of storage	50.0
7	Damage of crops by Wild Animals	90.0
8	Non availability of Plant Protection Chemicals	100.0
9	Source of loan	
	Bank	20.0
	Money Leander	10.0
	Village merchants	70.0
10	Market for selling	
	Regulated	100.0
11	Sources of Agri-Technology information	
	Television	100.0

The main farming constraints in Adki Microwatershed to be found are less rainfall, lack of good quality seeds, lack of storage, damage of crops by wild animals and non availability of plant protection chemicals. Majority of farmers depend up on money lender, bank and village merchants of the sources of loan for purpose of crop production. Farmers to sell the agriculture produce through regulated and village market and the farmers getting the agriculture related information on television. Farmers reported that they are not getting timely support/extension services from the concerned development department (Table 22).

The findings of the study would be very much useful to the planners and policy makers of the study area to identify the irrationality in the existing production pattern and to suggest appropriate production plans for efficient utilization of their scarce resources resulting in increased net farm incomes and employment. The study also throws light on future potentialities of increasing net farm income and employment under different situations viz., with existing and recommended technology.